

Featured For Sale Listings

25-03
Feb 14



Bid Book®

- 2/28 Michiana - Middlebury, IN
- 3/3 Premium Cut Lumber - Mio, MI



In this Issue:

- Market Report
- Business Interview
- Health Article
- Efficiency Article
- Auction Results



ANNOUNCING

**A QUALITY
ASSURANCE**

60-DAY

WARRANTY

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Enjoy peace of mind when purchasing our top-of-the-line sawmill equipment. Every piece from Showcase Equipment comes with industry-leading support and is satisfaction guaranteed.



YOUR SOURCE FOR QUALITY SAWMILL EQUIPMENT

Call 260-633-4047 or visit ShowcaseEquipment.us

Table of Contents

Page

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Trends	6,7

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	60,61
Business Interview	62,63
Health Article	64-67
Efficiency Edge	68,69
Proven Process	70
Phone Bidding Instructions	139
Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1	74-103
Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2	104-127
Premium Cut Lumber Auction	128-131

Display Ads

60-Day Warranty	2
BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	27
Blue Iron Metal Works	55
Bright Star Auctions	10-14
Christ King	51
Complete Project	18,19
DJM Sales	49
Double R	55
Eagle Claws	15
Ephraim King	27
Evergreen Sales	47
Farmshop Manufacturing	53
Fire Pro	33
Hershberger Manufacturing	43
IHLA	59
Jones Saw Tools	29
JS Welding	31
Kolbe Systems	47
Kuiet Kut (RJH Enterprises)	57
Lapp Millwright LLC	37
Lumberline Laser	25
Mast Enterprises	53
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	57
Midwest Lift Equipment	45
Midwest Sharpening Service	51
Miller Mfg	35
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHLA)	39
Pro-Cut	21
Showcase Rebuilt	17
Stoltzfus Welding	43
Supreme Mfg.	22,23
Timber Buddy XP380	59
Timber Buddy Networks	41
Timber Harvest	53
Weaver Machine Shop	51,57

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	16
Circle Sawmills	16,20,24
Band Resaws	24-26
Gang Saws	26
Edgers	26-28
Debarkers	28-30
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	30-32
Log Turners	32-34
Decks ~ Conveyors ~ Log Troughs ~ Carts	34-38,40-43
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps ...	43,44
Drying ~ Heating	45
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	45,46
Rolling Stock	46,47
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	47,48
Sharpening	48-50
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	50-52
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	52-54
Scragg Mills	54
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	55-57

Advertising Rates

2025 Rates - Per Issue

Display ads	1 Issue	3 Issues
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$125	\$95 each
Qtrtr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$200	\$175 each
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$325	\$250 each
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$550	\$450 each
Classifieds	\$55	\$50 each

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99

Listing ads	2 Times	3 Times
1 Item	\$250	\$110
3 Items	\$100	\$100
6 Items	\$95	\$95
12 Items	\$95	\$95

We can also place your listing in Lumbermen's print magazine (monthly) \$175.

Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

ads@equipmentedge.com



Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 25-04
- Ad Space: Feb 14
- Materials Due: Feb 21
- **Mail Date: Feb 28**



- Issue 25-05
- Ad Space: Feb 28
- Materials Due: Mar 7
- **Mail Date: March 14**



- Issue 25-06
- Ad Space: Mar 14
- Materials Due: Mar 21
- **Mail Date: March 28**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

ads@equipmentedge.com



From the Editor

Monday, February 10, 2025



Greetings to all!

We had the opportunity to attend a baptismal service yesterday, where my wife's nephew and niece were baptized. Their father is the bishop and he had the privilege to perform the service. It was a truly heart-touching ceremony—one that I'm grateful we can continue practicing and hope to preserve for future generations. Sitting there, I couldn't help but think that leading our children to accept Christ as their Savior has to be the ultimate goal for parents. **"I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in truth." - 3 John 1:4** I hope we get to experience that someday and wish the same for all of you parents who haven't yet had that joy.

New email addresses:

Gaylord and I both have new email addresses. I've tried to update all the ads in this issue with our new contacts, but here they are again:

- **Gaylord:** ads@equipmentedge.com
- **Wayne:** editor@equipmentedge.com

Our new website is now live! Visit us at www.equipmentedge.com – To celebrate, we're offering discounts on website ad blocks and featured listings for the first three months of the year.

- Normal ad blocks are \$400/month – Now only \$200 for February and March.
- Featured listings (normally \$99 for 2 weeks) – Now just \$50.
- Featured items appear at the top of the home page and inventory page.

Another great article by Toby Miller is in this issue! I always enjoy his common-sense approach to better health, and it's fascinating how simple habits can lead to big results. Personally, I'm still taking cold showers several times a week—I've reached the point where I can turn the handle from hot to full cold and endure the shock for 2-3 minutes. The mental clarity, renewed energy, and a tiny bit of weight loss have been my reward for this challenge. This time, Toby's article covers fasting, something I know I could—and should—do more of.

Our lumber report is coming together! We've expanded it to two pages so we can cover 4/4, 5/4, 6/4, and 8/4 pricing. If you're interested in helping us build this out, we'd love to hear from you. Our goal is to create a report by the people, for the people—a resource so valuable that even if you're not in the market for equipment, you'll still want to grab the magazine to stay updated on current market prices. The prices in this issue come from several different sawmills. We will start doing averages of the pricing when we have more contributors.

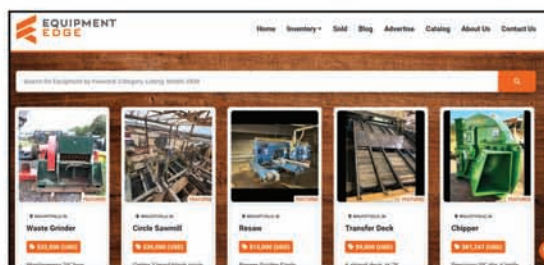
Be sure to check out the Bright Star Lumber Auction at the end of this issue. Also, Eugene's introduction article on page 59 explains their goals with this auction.

We've added location details to each listing in this issue. We hope this helps you, as a potential buyer, quickly determine where the equipment is located.

Finally, thank you in advance for stopping by our booth at Airworks and introducing yourselves.

Until next time,

 Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com





EQUIPMENT EDGE



\$60 a year, 24 issues

Name_____

Permanent Number_____

Address_____

Phone_____

Email/Fax_____

CC Info_____

Keep on File to auto renew? (save \$10 per year) Yes No exp cvc

Echeck info_____

Routing #

Account #

*We can longer accept checks from Canada because of excessive foreign exchange fees.
All funds need to be in US funds.

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Our magazine goes to thousands of customers twice a month. With a niche in sawmill and forestry equipment and striving to enrich the equipment world, EquipmentEdge is dedicated to bringing you useful and practical information, for sale listings, and auction items.



Send this form with \$60 check to:

EquipmentEdge

11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / editor@equipmentedge.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531





Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

HK Logging & Lumber - Middlefield, OH

The HK Logging Auction, where frigid temperatures didn't keep buyers away, proved to be a success overall. The sawmill itself, an older Corinth that was still operational, struggled to attract buyers, ultimately selling for just \$10,000 for the entirety. While this hurt, this is a reflection of the current situation in the sawmill equipment market. One standout item was the custom built Star Welding edger, which sold well at \$18,000, despite the brand not being widely recognized. The Star Welding roll cases went for \$7000 each, a testament to the quality that Star Welding brings to the table.



2022 Star Welding Edger - \$18,000



2008 JD 444K - \$54,000

The rolling stock sold well on this cold day. The John Deere 444K wheel loader went for \$54,000, the 2005 Prentice Knuckleboom brought \$30,000, and the John Deere dozer went for \$36,000. With strong bidding across the board, the total auction numbers exceeded expectations and made for a fun and successful auction event. HK Logging's sale was prompted by a dissolving partnership among three business partners, each going their own direction in different business pursuits. Thank you HK for the opportunity to conduct your auction!

S&S Lumber - Halfway, MO

The S&S Lumber Auction drew an onsite crowd of around 200 people, creating a high-energy atmosphere from the start. The participation was strong both on-site and online, keeping the momentum steady throughout the day. The 2003 Cleereman 36 sawmill entirety sold for \$30,000, while the 2008 Cedar Creek vertical edger brought \$8,000—one of the highlights of the sale.

The Montgomery hog sold for \$16,000, and the Midwest Upcut Saw brought \$8000. Roll cases and transfer decks did well at this auction. This was a welcome change from some of the recent past auctions where transfer equipment was a tough sell. The Tierney gang saw edger combo was a bit soft at \$11,000. This was a good, steady, sawmill equipment auction overall.



2003 Cleereman 36 - \$30,000



2008 Cedar Creek - \$8000



Montgomery Hog - \$16,000



2015 Peterbilt - \$130,000



2001 Mack - \$52,000

Rolling stock remained solid, with the 2015 Peterbilt log truck reaching \$130,000, the Mack log truck selling for \$52,000, and the Western Star log truck closing at \$37,500. The good Volvo L60F wheel loader could have brought a bit more at \$37,000, but at the end of the day that is what the market determined it to be worth.

The S&S Lumber liquidated their sawmill due to the partners going in different business directions, with one of them going into the chicken business. Overall a good steady auction for S&S. Thanks for the opportunity, it's always good to be in MO!



Tierney Gang Saw - \$11,000



2007 Volvo L60F - \$37,000



1999 Western Star - \$37,500

Both auctions reflected a steady market, particularly for rolling stock, with notable success in log trucks and loaders. While sawmill equipment remains a tougher sell, the industry is cautiously optimistic. As spring approaches, there are rumblings of a potential uptick in lumber prices, which could bring a surge of interest in late-model equipment. With drilling rigs resuming operation and the pallet market seeing gradual improvement, buyers and sellers alike are watching the market with anticipation.

Eugene: "I'm very excited about the new year. The general vibe is that lumber prices might see an uptick, and we're already seeing movement in some sectors. I think crane mats will be one to watch, especially with drilling rigs starting back up. The pallet industry is showing a slight comeback, and the grade market seems to be following suit. This spring, we're going to see some of the best quality equipment hit the market—some of the biggest and best opportunities for late-model equipment that we've ever had."



2/28 Michiana Highlights - Middlebury, IN



Article Composed/Edited by:
Editor Wayne Nisley
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



Lumber Market Report

Week ending February 7th.

We are in need of more contributors for this report.



**Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber.*

	4/4					5/4				
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C
Walnut										
Cherry	1.00									
Red Oak	1.00									
White Oak	3.05	3.04	1.35	0.62	0.52					
Qtr Sawn Wh Oak										
White Hard Maple	1.00									
Heartwood Hard Maple										
White Soft Maple	0.90									
Heartwood Soft Maple										
Wormy Soft Maple										
Poplar	0.98	0.98	0.45	0.25		1.00	1.00	0.40		
Basswood										
Hickory										

Hardwood Cants	0.51
Railroad Ties	36.50



EQUIPMENT

EDGE





Lumber Market Report



	6/4					8/4				
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C
Walnut										
Cherry										
Red Oak										
White Oak						3.80	3.79	1.60	0.80	
Qtr Sawn Wh Oak										
White Hard Maple										
Heartwood Hard Maple										
White Soft Maple										
Heartwood Soft Maple										
Wormy Soft Maple										
Poplar										
Basswood										
Hickory										

Don't see the species you're cutting? We can add more!

We need your help!

We would like to build this out to be a beneficial source for you, with pricing from you! Looking for customers to send in weekly price reports. We are open to and need your ideas and feedback! Sources to remain anonymous.



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com





LATE ARRIVING ADS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



2604 **\$120,000**
COMPLETE COOPER SCRAGG MILL
- 16', 2-125 hp electric motors, optimal
outfeed with kicker. Extra motors and
blades. Cell: 229-314-1173
706-628-0053
HAMILTON, GA.



7606 **\$44,000**
**MORBARK CHIPPER AND
PRECISION SHAKER & VIBRATOR**
48" 6 knife chipper in good condition. Precision chip
shaker overall good condition, but main center bearing
needs minor attention. Also a 17' vibrating conveyor in
good condition. Take as a package or will split.
660-425-6928
BETHANY, MO.



10603 **\$9,500**
**CORNELL AND MORBARK CHIP
BLOWERS**
Cornell blower is in mint condition, the chip
blower with dual loading pipe is in fair
condition. Buy one or both.
660-425-6928
BETHANY, MO.



13620 **\$23,000**
L45 VOLVO WHEEL LOADER
6006 hrs., 3 new tires and the fourth one is
in good shape. Completely serviced, entry
door needs new glass, starts good in cold
weather. No attachments
270-522-3851
CADIZ, KY.

Need exposure for your
equipment, products,
or services?

6500 copies mailed
twice a month.

All over the US!

Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@equipmentedge.com

Need Exposure for your Business?

Try our rotating ad blocks on our website!

First Quarter Special: Half price ad blocks and featured items!

Block ads - \$200 per month / **Featured item** - \$50 (2 weeks)

<p>Subscribe to our twice monthly catalog! (260) 214-4203</p>	<p>Buy, Sell, Advertise Call Gaylord (574) 536-1646</p>	<p>February 11 - 9 AM Online Only (574) 825-0704</p>	<p>SE REBUILT SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC Quality Used Equipment, Repairs & Parts</p>
---	---	--	---

In the month of December, Showcase's website had 4760 visitors!
Your business or equipment could be seen by all these people!

Take advantage today!

Contact Gaylord:

(574) 536-1646

ads@equipmentedge.com



Call Paul: (704) 879-5911 or Jackson: (828) 222-6340

Seller: Various Consignors



Appalachian Equipment Auction

February 21st
9 AM EST

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



2022 Wood-Mizer LX55 Sawmill



New Holland 675E Backhoe



Dressta TD-8H



Caterpillar D4E



Caterpillar 307C



Franklin 170170PTM-31ADLX



Galion 118 Series Motor Grader



LeeBoy 8500D High Deck Paver



Allatt SP-50 Paver



Barko 775FB Wheeled Cutter



1997 International F-4900



(5) 2021 Freightliner Cascadia 126



Ford 800 Dump Truck



1999 Chevrolet C7500



1989 Freightliner FLD120



1988 Kenworth T800



1991 Kenworth T800



1994 Peterbilt 377



2004 Ford F-750 Dump Truck



1988 Ford L8000



1999 Ford F-250



2023 Vision Metals Oba Ferree Trailer



1998 Eager Beaver



(5) 2014 Wabash Reefer Trailers



Equipment Trailer



Blue Utility Trailer



2003 Hurst



Leonard Equipment Trailer



2024 Kaufman Deck-Over Trailer



2023 Kaufman Tilt Trailer



2024 ABBA E5-MDX8218 Custom Trailer



Cub Travel Trailer



Enclosed Trailer



John Deere 2040 Tractor



John Deere FB-B Grain Drill



John Deere 630 Disc



Sperry - New Holland 519 Manure Spreader



Kubota RTV1140 Utility Vehicle



2021 Woodland Sawmill



40' Shipping Container



Wolfpac 2500 Asphalt Roller



(10) New 2024 Stand-On Mini Compact Track Loader



40 Gallon Air Compressor

Much
More!

Accepting
Consignments!

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS

AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

- ☒ Live Onsite: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621
- ☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- ☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Call Zak:
(260) 221-2628

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**

Seller: Various Consignors



Michiana Equipment Auction

**February 28th
9 AM EST**

**Free
Breakfast!**



2019 Kubota SSV75



2012 Volvo MC115C



Condor PT80



2007 JLG 3246ES



Marklift



1996 Skyjack SJ950



Caterpillar TC60D



2008 Drexel SLT-35



1963 Case 530CB



2001 Rankin Wood
Curtainside Trailer



1997 Fontaine
Flatbed



2023 Stealth Ent
Gooseneck Flatbed



2016 24' Enclosed
Cargo Trailer



Cimline 150 Magma
Crack Sealer



2022 LS MT357



1963 Case G430



2024 Bobcat
CT2035



John Deere 8200
Grain Drill



(2) New Power Dog
18" Tillers



New Power Dog
Ambush Mower



Polaris Ranger
Side by Side



Smetco Pallet
Stacker



Friulmac Double End
Matcher



2005 Eaton Cutler
Hammer Genset



Hydraulic Power Unit



(22) Pallet Racking
Uprights



(26) Bundles of Tube
Steel



Cantek Pin Router



Central Machinery
Horizontal/Vertical
Metal Cutting Bandsaw



DK2 6" Commercial
Chipper



Signode SGP 4300
Banding Machine



DoAll Horizontal
Bandsaw



Rockwell Tilting
Arbor Saw



Upcut Saw



Leten Vertical
Bandsaw



(5) New 40' High
Cube Multi-Door



New 8' Storage
Container



(2) New 30 Yard Roll
Off Container



Allen HDX600 8'
Riding Trowel



New Landhonor Skid
Mtd Screener



Hundreds of New
Attachments!



(7) New Self
Dumping Hoppers



Lots of New Tires!



Greatbear Safety
Cones

**Much
More!**

**Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

- ☒ Live Onsite: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540
- ☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- ☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Premium Cut Lumber Auction



Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

March 3rd - 9 AM EST

Seller: John Gusler

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality, fresh cut, notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 12 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs. **Located at 763 E Miller Rd. Mio, MI 48647.**



Trucking available!



No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



6 Lots - Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched
stringers, soft wood, standard notch,
22 units at 468 pcs each

6 Lots - Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched
stringers, standard notch, soft wood,
416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash,
check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Hoover Construction Equipment Auction

424 S Fork Creek Rd
Liberty, KY 42539

March 26th
9 AM EDT

Seller: Allan Hoover

Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

Plenty of room for
equipment! We anticipate
a great auction!

Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!



**ACCEPTING
CONSIGNMENTS**

Consign
Now!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Bid Book
deadline is
Feb. 28th.

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Lake Erie Equipment Auction

16989 Kinsman Rd.
Middlefield, OH 44062

March 28th
9 AM EDT

Call Daniel:
(440) 321-5965
or Mike:
(330) 716-2058

Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!



**ACCEPTING
CONSIGNMENTS**

Consign
Now!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704



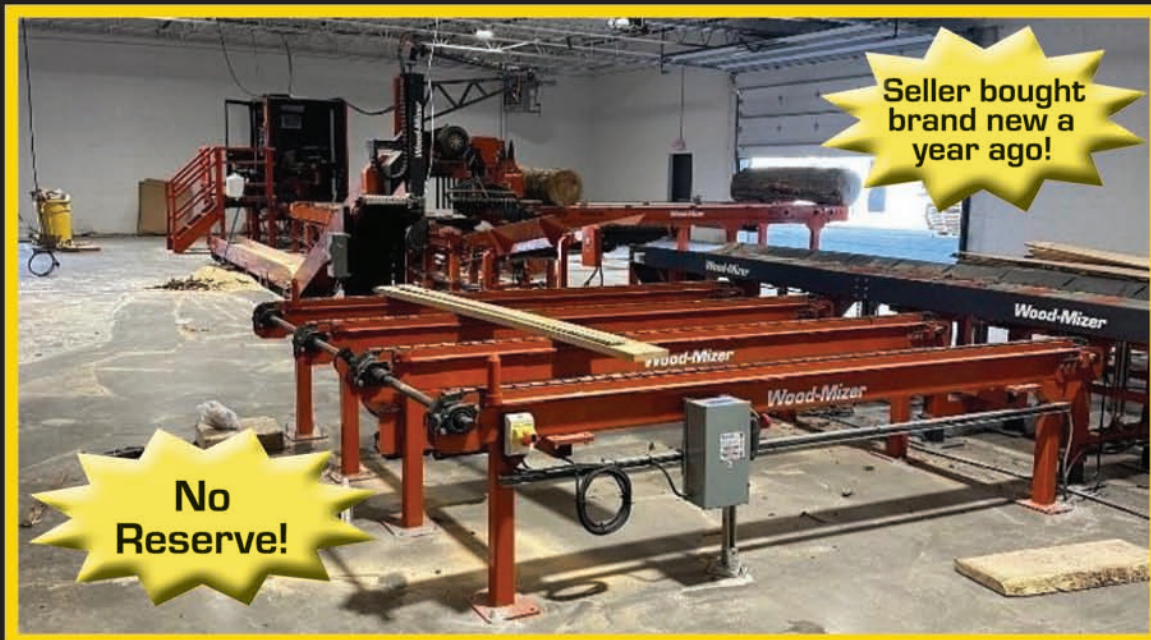
Semi Load of White
Cedar Fence Posts!

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

**Auction Date:
March 11th, 2025**



2023 Wood-Mizer WM4500 Industrial Sawmill



**Seller bought
brand new a
year ago!**

**No
Reserve!**

Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

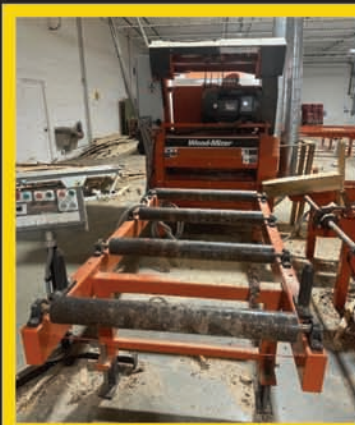
- SN: WM4500EC30 09230769 A4.02.
- Meter reads: 547 hours.
- Powered by: Electric motor, 30 hp electric 480V/60 hz.
- Extra wide head: Yes.
- Wood-Mizer computerized networks.
- Debarker: Yes.
- Lubrication system: Yes.

Features and Notes: Laser guided computer controlled with operator Joysticks. Seller bought brand new a year ago. Runs great! List of what is included- Sawmill, log deck, belt incline conveyor, roller conveyor, roller conveyor extension, 9' three way conveyor, 9' three way conveyor extension deck, 3 strand x 10' green chain, green chain long/wide extension, EG400 edger, tailer, incline conveyor, cant conveyor- the whole package! Operators cab with AC. Was always kept inside a warehouse never outside. Currently disassembled and ready for loading!

NO RESERVE! Location: Pottstown, PA

**Complete
Operation!**

**Rare
Opportunity!**



**BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS**



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~

~5/16" coming soon~



USA



OHIO



\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)

**New batch!
New design!**



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?
At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

**Let's turn
your assets
into cash!**

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit
<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

AC32100007

574.825.0704



1000-2000
BAND SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



1049 **\$32,500.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat
 off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in
 good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used
 for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



1058 **\$15,000.00**
VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG
 Smicksburg vertical band head-rig,
 line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts
 and is ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



1608 **\$16,000.00**
VERTICAL 3" BAND HEAD
 30" wheels, top guide is hand crank,
 32" opening, has weight strain and
 is in working condition.
724-967-3318
HARRISVILLE, PA



1611 **\$160,000.00**
SELECT SAWMILL
 Has extension for cutting timber up to 52' long.
 125 hp 4045 John Deere engine with 4300 hours.
 Sharpening equipment, lots of spare parts, and a
 trailer package included. Prefer to sell as a complete
 package, but would consider parting out.
330-388-1823
BARBERTON, OH.



1613 **\$55,000.00**
WOOD-MIZER LT70 SUPER WIDE
HYDRAULIC PORTABLE BAND MILL
 55 hp. Yanmar engine and has the new brand
 of setworks - Wood-Mizer did a complete
 check on this unit! Excellent condition!
270-218-8559
MUNFORDVILLE, KY



1615 **\$13,500.00**
406 EASY BOARDWALK BAND MILL
 Portable, steel wheels, new 35 hp Vanguard
 motor, 12v over hyd., fully automated, has
 hyd. pressure on band tension. Cutting
 capacity is 24" x 12' long. Good condition
715-472-8383
FREDERIC, WI.



1616 **\$58,600.00**
LT50 WOOD-MIZER BAND MILL
 2019, wide head, low hours, computerized
 setworks, a complete hydraulic mill with a
 good diesel engine. 1 owner,
 extremely clean unit.
507-259-8000
SPRING VALLEY, MN.



2000-3000
CIRCLE SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



2063 **\$35,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage,
 Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes
 track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls,
 in good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2065 **\$7,500.00**
TRACK-FRAME
 carriage track/ frame for HMC model;
 AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



REBUILT? REDEFINED.

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

In the sawmill machinery industry, not all rebuilds are equal. Showcase Rebuilt stands out with uncompromising, high-quality, warranted rebuilds. We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match- and occasionally surpass- new equipment. As our customers will attest, durability is just as robust as new equipment, providing long-term reliability.

Each machine we refurbish comes with a strong warranty, offering confidence in its performance. Our customers say that our rebuilt machines are as good as new, but more affordable. Choosing Showcase Rebuilt also means avoiding the long wait times associated with new equipment. With Showcase Rebuilt, you get exceptional quality, better prices, and quick access, ensuring your operations run smoothly.

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the 'Showcase Rebuilt' Mellott debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase. Sincerely pleased customer at Emlenton PA."

**HIGHLY SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
IN EMLENTON-PA.**



COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

New Equipment vs.
Showcase Rebuilt
Equipment



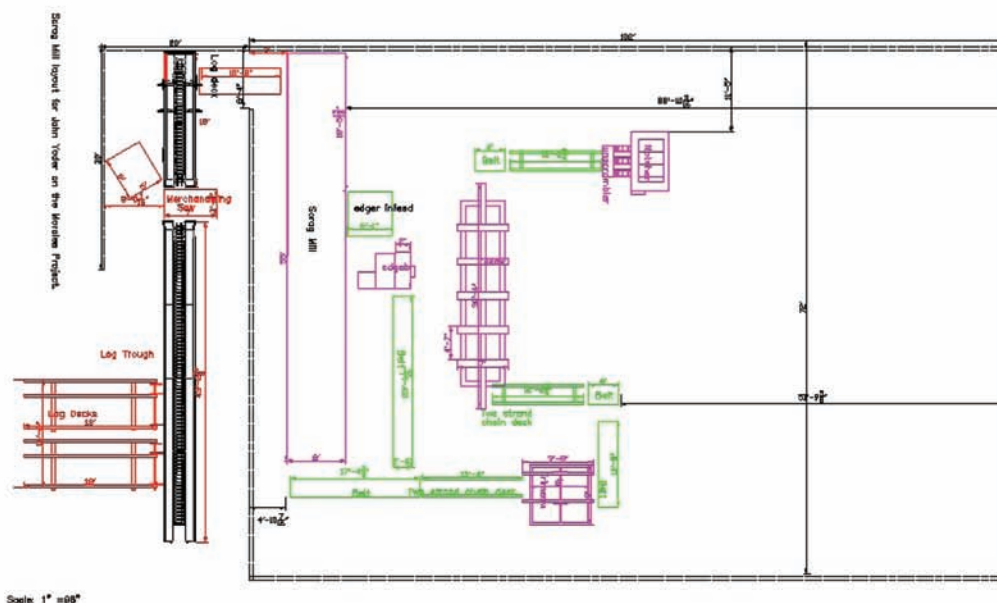


With decades of experience in the sawmill industry, we help sawmills set up for success.

RETOOLING YOUR SAWMILL?

Let us help with the following:

- ✓ New mill design and layout
- ✓ Trade-ins for used equipment
- ✓ Consultation on setup and efficiency
- ✓ One package equipment price for all
- ✓ Choose your favorite brands of equipment
- ✓ Existing mill upgrade
- ✓ General Contracting



Call John Yoder: 260-633-4047 x5
jy@showcaseequipment.us

206 E Vine St., Wolcottville, IN 46795
ShowcaseEquipment.us



ShowcaseEquipment.us

DON'T KNOW WHERE TO START?

We provide
complete
sawmill setups
with layouts
and prints.



Wooster, OH



Loganville, WI



Wooster, OH

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the complete debarking line with a Mellott Debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase."

SINCERELY PLEASED CUSTOMERS AT EMLENTON PA



2072 **\$11,500.00**
MEADOWS MILL
 Meadows 4 headblock carriage,
 Model; #3 DELUXE,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2076 **\$25,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees,
 Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works,
 includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum,
 working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2078 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL
 Cleereman 4 head block , Model 40, air over
 air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/
 carriage drive and all controls,
 in good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2087 **\$20,000.00**
HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE
 HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage,
 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive,
 air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head,
 includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready
 to operate and in good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2088 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE
 Cleereman 3 head-block carriage,
 Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long
 track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all
 controls, good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2089 **\$20,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works
 with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade
 and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package
 including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids,
 working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2091 **\$25,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124"
 knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track,
 frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all
 accessories, complete mill ready to work
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2093 **\$35,000.00**
CIRCLE SAWMILL
 Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners,
 Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd
 carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and
 all controls, recently in production and ready to work
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2094 **\$5,000.00**
SPLITTER SAW
 designed to split cants, boards, etc.,
 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia
 inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2095 **\$2,500.00**
CIRCLE SAW HUSK
 fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2096 **\$45,000.00**
HMC CIRCLE MILL
 HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package,
 includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab,
 and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW
 set-works and mill gone through shop
 and ready for production
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



2098 **\$17,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 2 head-block Renco circle mill, includes BRAND
 NEW FRICK DOGS, TAPERS AND SET-WORKS,
 includes friction feed husk, good condition and
 ready to work, could be upgraded to band head-rig
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



PROCUT CHOP SAWS

**HEAVY-DUTY
UP CUT**



- 3" HD Built Rollers with 1" Pillow Black Bearings (8' Infeed / 8' Outfeed)
- Convenient Manual Hand-Powered Blade Operate
- 22" Blade with Dust Collection System
- 7"x9" Cutting Capacity
- (4) Flip Stops
- (3) V-Belt Drive

**Foot
Operated
Kick Out**



**Air
Stops**



**Air
Kick Off**



**Air
Shield
on
Blade**



Air Flipper and Clamp



**Air
Control
Panel**



**Knee Bump
Drive on Rolls**



**SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

206 Vine Street • Wolcottville, IN 46795



From one piece, to a complete set-up!

- Log Decks
- Rollcases
- Lumber Carts
- Transfer/Green Chains
- Belt Conveyors
- Cant Bunks

Top Quality, Great Value

Custom sizes available on all equipment!

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



Rollcase

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width.

Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



Log Deck

Heavy duty tula winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive options include:

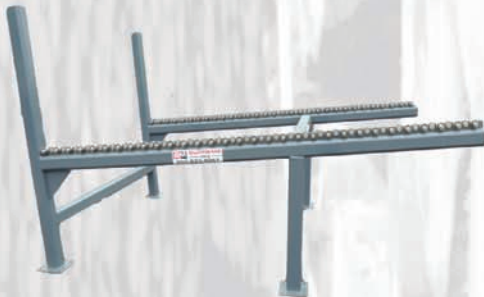
- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- H78 chain
- stop-n-load



Lumber Cart

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights

Custom sizes available



Cant Bunk

Built with 4 X 4 heavy wall tube and custom built to your specifications



Green Chain

C55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive options include:

- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- Endless chain options

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



2601 **\$37,500.00**
CLEEREMAN CIRCULAR MILL
 Right hand, 3 headblock, networks, tracks, cab, and drive. Complete mill was in operation until the end of 2024. Has some wear but still in good condition.
 740-799-7101 EXT 2
SALESVILLE, OH.



2602 **\$60,000.00**
COMPLETE CIRCULAR MILL OPERATION
 Gang edger, husk, track & carriage, log turner, log deck, rollers, power unit is V10 Cat diesel with 900 rpm-200 HP, air compressor. Will sell as a complete mill or sell without the gang edger.
 920-373-7136
WISCONSIN



2101A **\$50,000.00**
FRICK CIRCULAR MILL
 Portable, 3 head block, right hand, air dogs and flippers, hyd. networks and drive. This heavy duty mill is in excellent condition! The blade, blower, and the pipes are included. It was not used much after the track rails were replaced.
 440-313-8683
MIDDLEFIELD, OH.



3000-4000
BAND RESAWS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



3069
BREWCO RESAW
 The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN; BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3072 **\$75,000.00**
BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW
 SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3082 **\$12,500.00**
BAKER RESAW
 Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#; 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3087 **\$40,000.00**
GRADE RESAW
 "Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3088 **\$17,500.00**
RESAW
 Brewco 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd powered, good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3089 **\$7,250.00**
BAND RESAW
 Baker PAQ-O band resaw, 6" wide capacity, line-shaft ready, good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3090 **\$20,000.00**
RESAW
 Baker single head resaw, 12" wide capacity, 25hp electric drive on head, includes 2 end-around tables to make complete run-around system, price includes going through shop and is ready for production
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3091 **\$8,500.00**
RESAW
 Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3092 **\$17,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3093 **\$15,000.00**
RESAW
 Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3094 **\$8,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3095 **\$9,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Morgan single head resaw, line-shaft ready, upgraded to rollers guides, very good condition, recently in production
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



3096 **\$7,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Shop built Morgan style single head resaw, line-shaft ready, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

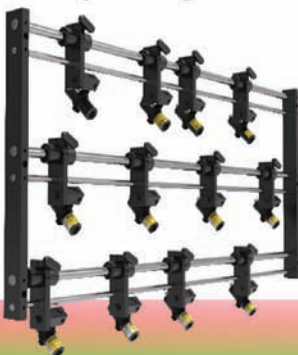


3602 **\$7,000.00**
MORGAN RESAW
 15 hp., 3 ph. electric motor. Good condition.
 618-499-8249
 GALATIA, IL.

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 | toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com



- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- Bridge Saws
- Portable Sawmills
- Robotics & Machine Vision
- Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance



GREEN Lasers in:
 5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

Equal Intensity Line Options for Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.





3603 **\$18,000.00**
CANTEK HORIZONTAL RESAW
3 phase/230 volt
530-218-4471
CALIFORNIA



3604 **\$15,000.00**
BAKER BAND RESAW
3 phase/480 volt, excellent condition
530-218-4471
CALIFORNIA



3605 **\$30,000.00**
3 HEAD GO FAST RESAW
Line shaft ready with a return belt. 2 small hydraulic units installed plus a sizer inline. Good condition.
989-386-6414
CLARE, MI.



3607 **\$75,000.00**
5 HEAD BAKER RESAW
BRAND NEW BAKER!!
Includes return belt. All electric.
906-748-8920
NEWBERRY, MI.



4000-5000

GANG SAWS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



4026
CORLEY GANG EDGER
8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!!
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



4035 **\$17,250.00**
GANG SAW
Morgan single arbor gang saw, capacity 12" wide x 5 1/2" thick, 100 hp electric drive on arbor, feed rolls are hyd drive, includes spare spacers, could be used for scragg slab edger, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



4036 **\$7,750.00**
GANG SAW
Cornell single arbor gang saw, 4" thick x 24" wide capacity, would work well for stringers, comes with extra spacers/ blades, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



4037 **\$9,500.00**
GANG SAW
Cornell double arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, 2- 100 hp electric motors for arbors, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



4038 **\$3,750.00**
GANG SAW
Shop built gang saw, 6" wide x 6" thick capacity, line-shaft ready, includes extra blades and spacers, recently in production and in good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5000-6000

EDGERS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



5089 **\$17,250.00**
SHURMAN GANG EDGER
6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5103 **\$85,000.00**
TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER
 6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5111 **\$17,250.00**
CORNELL EDGER
 6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5112 **\$45,000.00**
SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL GANG EDGER
 6" x 36" capacity, 8' infeed/4' live outfeed, 1 movable & 1 stationary blade, this unit is completely rebuilt & ready for production, comes with a 6 month warranty, LIKE NEW CONDITION
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5114 **\$10,750.00**
COOK EDGER
 Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5116 **\$14,250.00**
BOARD EDGER
 Cornell 4" thick x 27" wide capacity, 1 stationary-1 movable blade, includes infeed, this edger is in good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5118 **\$11,500.00**
EDGER
 4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

Polyester



Steel



FROMM



**TOOLS, CARTS
AND SEALS**



Battery & Manual Tool Repair

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

Wheel Loaders

**Excellent
Condition**



**2022
CAT 906M**

Hours: 333
 • Pneumatic Tires
 • Diesel Fuel
 • Enclosed Cab
 • Heat & Air
 • 82" Bucket
 Like New!

\$82,900

2020 Case 21F

Hours: 4475
 • Diesel Fuel
 • Enclosed Cab
 • Heat & Air Conditioner
 • Air Ride Seat
 • Rear View Camera
 • Solid Tires
 • Air Tires Available

\$47,900



**Shipping
& Financing
Available**

All units come serviced and ready to use!
Ephraim King 765-590-1409
 6075 N 350 E • Marshall, IN 47859 *More units available*



5122 **BREWCO EDGER** **\$13,500.00**
4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long trailing belt, unit is in very good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5124 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$6,500.00**
2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5126 **EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
Cooks edger, 6" thick x 36" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, set up for trailing belt, hyd drive, includes controls, trailing belt, dust auger under edger, nice condition and ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5129 **EDGER** **\$10,500.00**
Cornell edger, 36" wide x 6" thick capacity, 40 hp electric motor powered, includes infeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5130 **EDGER** **\$7,250.00**
Meadows board edger, 4" thick x 66" wide capacity, infeed rollers, outfeed is a tilt table, line-shaft ready, 2 blades-1 is movable, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5131 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$12,500.00**
Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



5604 **RECLAIM SLAB SAW** **\$7,500.00**
Shop built gang-reclaim slab saw, 2 small conveyor belts included. In like new condition. Schwartz Sawmill 10457 US Hwy 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM EST
HILLSBORO, OH.



5605 **MEADOWS EDGER** **\$3,500.00**
1 stationary blade, 6"x 26" capacity, 8' in & 8' out rollers, 2 power rollers in & out, split blades, 2 extra blades & 1 new arbor bearing included, option with or without the engine.
715-225-1007
LUBLIN, WI.



6000-7000
DEBARKERS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



6024 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$27,500.00**
Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition. CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6025 **NICHOLSON DEBARKER** **\$72,500.00**
27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6030 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$27,500.00**
rosser head, slant track, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6031 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$34,500.00**
 rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log
 capacity x 12' long, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6033 **RING DEBARKER** **\$28,500.00**
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6036 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$27,500.00**
 rosserhead style, in working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6042 **RING DEBARKER** **\$25,500.00**
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive,
 includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6043 **DEBARKER** **\$25,500.00**
 Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive,
 includes operator cab and all controls,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6044 **DEBARKER** **\$34,500.00**
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive,
 hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in
 production and in good operating condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



**WE MAKE
 YOUR JOB
 EASIER AND FASTER**



Quality Sharpening



Dependability



On Time

Our Services & Products:

- Sharpening Edgers, Trim Saws & Chipper Knives.
- We sell NEW edgers, trim saws & chipper knives.
- We sell NEW counter knives, anvils and debarker teeth.
- We have bevel buddy sharpeners for chipper knives.

We are a local business, dedicated to manufacturing and servicing blades and knives for the woodworking industry. Established in 1997, Double R Sharpening was founded with a vision for high quality and timely blade services. Twenty-five years later, we are still servicing and producing top quality blades and knives to help our customers produce top quality products.

Call us NOW: (814)-720-7691

Email us: roy@doublersharpening.com

Jones Saw Tools
Circle Saw Grinders
 Cordless, AC & Air
Slasher Saw Grinders
Cordless Slasher
Chain Sharpeners
 Headsaws Edger Blades
 Carbide Bits Shanks
 Diamond & Grit Wheels
 Saw Wrenches & Pins
 Tooth Stops Tooth Rests
 Guide Pin Bar Stock

**Model
 70C**



\$540 w/ Grit Wheel.
AC, DC, Air, Flex-Shaft.

Jones Saw Tools Model 7C
Cordless Circle Saw Grinder

\$460
 w/Grit Wheel
 for steel bits.

\$540 w/Diamond Wheel
 for carbide bits.
 Sharpens Headsaws & Edgers.

Drill not included.
Powered by customer's
own cordless drill.

Cordless drill
package with
Drill, Battery
& Charger.
\$120



812-354-6981
cynthiadj1@gmail.com



6045 **RING DEBARKER** **\$57,500.00**
30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6046 **DEBARKER** **\$42,500.00**
Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6047 **DEBARKER** **\$55,000.00**
30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



6601 **PRECISION DEBARKER** **\$32,000.00**
50 hp on the head and a 15 hp on the hyd. electric motors. 36" x 16' log capacity. Includes air compressor, barn sweep, an extra head, legs, steps, and catwalk. Rebuilt in 2021 by Showcase Equipment.
814-594-9683
WEEDVILLE, PA.



6602 **MORBARK DEBARKER** **\$20,000.00**
Some wear on this machine. In operation until the end of 2024 and still in good condition.
740-799-7101
SALESVILLE, OH.



7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7085 **FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN** **\$7,400.00**
5' X 5' screen, electric drive, very good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7093 **FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN** **\$11,500.00**
8' x 8' screen, electric drive, includes the chip cyclone, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7094 **FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN** **\$7,400.00**
8' X 8' screen, electric drive, working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7109 **PRECISION CHIPPER** **\$14,000.00**
48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7111 **PRECISION CHIPPER** **\$20,000.00**
66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7115 **CHIPPER** **\$56,000.00**
Precision 58" dia, 6 knives, COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with warranty, BRAND NEW condition! ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7119 **CHIPPER** **\$17,250.00**
60" dia, 4 Knives, top discharge,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7120 **SHAKER SCREEN** **\$14,200.00**
Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, includes
6' cyclone w/pipe to chipper, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7134 **WASTE GRINDER** **\$6,300.00**
Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder,
top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7138 **CHIPPER** **\$17,250.00**
Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia,
top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7143 **SHAKER SCREEN** **\$6,000.00**
Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7148 **CHIPPER** **\$32,500.00**
48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker
screen, electric drive, includes soft start,
numerous spare knives and parts,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

WHEELS BUILT TO ROLL

Available in Steel and Rubber Cleats



Wheel Loaders • Construction Forklifts
Designed to handle the extreme ruggedness
of the sawmill & logging industry.
long-lasting durability



IN STOCK SIZES

Tire Size	Actual Size
36 x 12-20	12" x 36"
33 x 12-20	12" x 33"
31 x 10-16	10" x 31"
30 x 10-16	10" x 30"
26 x 9-16	8" x 26"



Skid Loaders • Farm Forklifts
Designed to eliminate tire problems, this
extreme-duty, flat-proof design holds up in the
toughest conditions. 3x more wearable
rubber than pneumatic tires.



Large Tractors • Compact Tractors
Designed to offer best-in-class grip and durability.
Completely round to minimize wear.

JS WELDING
717-803-3635



7151 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Fughum shaker screen/cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7152 **\$8,750.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Shutte - Buffalo waste grinder, 18" wide, top feed, 3600 rpm's, includes numerous spare parts, good condition and recently in production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7154 **\$22,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7155 **\$8,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7159 **\$81,247.00**

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!! in-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7160 **\$17,500.00**

CHIPPER

Morbark 58" dia 3 knife chipper, good working condition, includes 2 sets of knives
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



7603 **\$20,000.00**

48" MORBARK CHIP PAC

is a stationary wood chipper designed for efficient sawmill operations. It is equipped with a three-knife system powered by a robust 100 hp electric motor, ensuring high performance and reliability for wood chipping tasks. Additionally, it features a 3 hp electric motor dedicated to running the shaker, enhancing its functionality and operational efficiency. The equipment is in very good condition, reflecting its maintained quality and readiness for immediate deployment in suitable wood processing applications. Its durable design & powerful motors make it suitable for continuous, heavy-duty use. Ideal for businesses seeking reliable & efficient wood chipping solutions, this Morbark model is a testament to practical engineering and functionality.

717-250-7778
MCALLISTERVILLE, PA.



7604 **\$7,500.00**

ROTO CHOPPER

Powered with a 8.3 liter Cummins. It is a working unit, but it does have some soft spots that are needing repair.
717-300-4153
WALNUT BOTTOM, PA.



8000-9000
LOG TURNERS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



8034 **\$4,600.00**

SERING BAR TURNER

48" long, bar type, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8049 **\$3,100.00**

MELLOTT LOG TURNER

36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8051 **\$2,500.00**

MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER

Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8052 **\$3,100.00**
MEADOWS LOG TURNER
 Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
 (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8053 **\$5,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8054 **\$4,000.00**
MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER
 Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner
 (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8057 **\$3,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" chain type log turner, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8059 **\$4,200.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8060 **\$5,250.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS

Let's turn
 your assets
 into cash!

Are you prepared? We can help!



Fire Pro users are saving
 millions of dollars annually.
 Prepare Today to save
 Tomorrow!

MULTIPLE SIZES AVAILABLE TO REACH YOUR NEEDS!



FIRE PRO powered by
 Cold Fire®



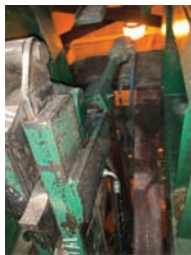
FRONTIER WOOD PRODUCTS, LLC

Arlen Coblentz

307.850.9663

12 N. Pavillion Rd, Pavillion, WY 82523

Free nation wide shipping on orders over \$100!



8062 **\$6,500.00**

LOG TURNER

bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage,
hyd drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



8601 **\$3,500.00**

MELLOTT LOG TURNER

Model #6 Log Turner, designed for sawmill operations, stands out due to its efficient hydraulic controls, which are included with the purchase. This used equipment is in very good condition, ensuring reliable performance for your log-turning needs. Intended for handling logs with precision & minimal manual intervention, it enhances operational efficiency by facilitating smooth turning & movement of logs during processing. Despite being a used model, the maintenance & care it has received make it a durable addition to any sawmill. It is known for its robust construction & innovative design, tailored to withstand the demanding environment of a sawmill. Its compact size & ease of use further contribute to its practicality, offering an excellent balance of performance and reliability for industrial applications.

717-250-7778

MCALLISTERVILLE, PA.



9000-10,000 TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



9085 **\$24,500.00**

SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9086 **\$23,000.00**

SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain,
Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK
AND READY TO SHIP

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9107 **\$7,000.00**

LOG DECK

4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9111 **\$11,500.00**

LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9116 **\$10,000.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand unscrambler, built for pallet
cut-stock, adjustable length, electric drive,
excellent condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9119 **\$13,750.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9121 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9124 **\$4,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 50" wide x 40' long,
electric drive, very good condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9126 **\$21,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 62' long, sawdust
screen section, 8" tall sides, electric drive,
good working condition

260-633-4047

WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
 20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
 42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters, 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes, BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9135 **\$4,250.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 waste conveyor used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9139 **\$7,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9141 **\$7,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 68' long belt conveyor, approx 6" tall sides, electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9142 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive, includes new chain
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

We Build Custom Equipment To Fit Your Needs!



Portable Band Saw Mill



Slab Saw

**Call us for your custom built machinery,
 resaws, board separators, transfer decks,
 band saws, slab saws, etc.**



Slab Saw



*Grade
 Resaw*



Portable Slab Saw

Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available

MILLER MFG.

8467 Ballard Road
 Fillmore, New York 14735
 Phone 585.567.8910
 8:30 to 9:00 AM

Mechanically Minded

Made by Miller Manufacturing formerly sold by Hershberger Mfg. All parts available at Hershberger Mfg.



9145 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,300.00**
24" wide x 14' long, 11" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9147 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,000.00**
24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9158 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,500.00**
22" wide x 9' long, was used as off-bearing
belt, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9169 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$5,250.00**
2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9171 **DROP BELT** **\$5,500.00**
approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9180 **DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric
drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes
hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9183 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$16,000.00**
Carrier vibrating conveyor,
24" wide pan x 50' long, 12" tall sides,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9186 **SHAKER TABLE** **\$12,500.00**
Mellott shaker table, 16' wide x 6' long,
hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9187 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9191 **DROP BELT** **\$9,500.00**
Pendul slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long,
hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on
belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9192 **ROLL CASE** **\$3,500.00**
24" wide x 19' long, 8 1/2" dia rollers,
hyd drive, heavy duty
and in good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9193 **LOG DECK** **\$5,000.00**
3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain,
electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9196 **\$2,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 approx 16' wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9202 **\$1,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strands, 3' wide x 4' 6" long, H-78 rooftop
 chain, no drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9204 **\$2,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are
 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide,
 electric drive, lighter duty
 and in good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9205 **\$4,000.00**
ROLL CASE
 Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are
 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is
 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9206 **\$3,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long,
 set up for incline, electric drive,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9207 **\$11,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan,
 8" tall sides, electric drive, chipper spout,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

IS WOOD DUST A PROBLEM?



**WE DESIGN & INSTALL
 DUST COLLECTION
 SYSTEMS FOR
 SAW MILLS**

WE ALSO SHIP DIRECT

- ▶ BLOWERS
- ▶ DUCTWORK & FLEXHOSE
- ▶ ELBOWS & FITTINGS
- ▶ ECONOMY COLLECTORS
- ▶ HEAVY-DUTY CYCLONES
- ▶ ROLLED LIP DUCT

CALL OR EMAIL US

717.865.3521

info@lappmillwright.com

717.865.3526

BREATHE Easy with



LAPP MILLWRIGHT LLC
 CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
 of Dust & Fume Collection Equipment



www.lappmillwright.com • 93 Troy Ave., Lebanon, PA 17046



9216 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long,
#80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9217 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a
transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal
control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9219 **CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,000.00**
36" wide x 30' long, electric gear box drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9220 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
15' x 15', electric gearbox drive,
81X chain with steel cleats bolted on,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9221 **ROLL CASE** **\$7,250.00**
24" wide x 43' long, electric drive, comes in
2 sections, includes spiral section and board
stop, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9222 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' x 10',
H-78 rooftop chain, hyd drive, air powered
board stops, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9223 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric
gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats
bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9225 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 14' long,
H-78 chain, gear box drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9226 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$15,000.00**
Precision vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9227 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' 6" x 10' long,
H-78 rooftop chain, electric gearbox drive,
has board stops, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9229 **ROLL CASE** **\$15,000.00**
90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9230 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,000.00**
7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

JOIN THE LEGACY: STRENGTHEN YOUR ROOTS WITH NHLA!

The National Hardwood Lumber Association has provided structure, support, education, and the fundamental foundation of the North American hardwood lumber grading rules to the world for 125 years.

Because of our commitment to these fundamental Rules, the U.S. hardwood lumber industry has a proven structure and common language, which makes our product easy to trade.

If your company produces North American hardwood products or provides products and services to manufacturers of North American hardwood products, consider joining our membership.

NHLA is committed to providing its members with the resources they need to drive business, market share, and industry visibility. We are not only the oldest and largest North American Hardwood Trade Association but the unified voice of the entire hardwood industry.

COME GROW WITH US!

GENERAL MEMBER BENEFITS:

Member-Only Highlights • Exclusive Member-Only Programs

Service Discounts • Dispute Prevention & Resolution • Member Communication

Exclusive Advertising • Exclusive Sponsorship Opportunities • Advocacy & Promotion

STRONG ROOTS. GLOBAL REACH.

Join the National Hardwood Lumber Association Today!



Visit us online at www.nhla.com/join or call John Hester at 901-399-7558 and begin your membership today.



9231 **MORRIS UNSCRAMBLER** **\$9,750.00**
Morris 6 strand, 14' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9232 **LOG TROUGH** **\$17,250.00**
chain is 11" wide , trough is 38' long,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9233 **TILT HOIST** **\$6,250.00**
3 strand, 10' wide, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9234 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$6,250.00**
5 strand, 7' tall x 13' wide,
working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9236 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$10,500.00**
30' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides,
19" from floor to bottom of pan,
good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9237 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9238 **LOG TROUGH** **\$14,300.00**
50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9240 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$7,500.00**
Webster vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9243 **DROP BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,200.00**
Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9244 **CANT CATCHER** **\$8,000.00**
Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a
drop belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30",
good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9248 **ROLL CASE/ TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
rolls are 30" wide x 18' 6" long, has
side-transfer chains, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9249 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,000.00**
4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9250 **\$4,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
 12" sides, electric gear box drive,
 was used on incline, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9251 **\$8,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 30" wide x 35' long, 8" dia rolls, electric
 drive, includes 4 strand pop-up transfer that
 is electric drive, this unit is heavy duty and
 in very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9252 **\$5,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
 14" wide x 12' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chains, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9253 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand heavy duty deck,
 12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chain, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9254 **\$9,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,
 electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,
 very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

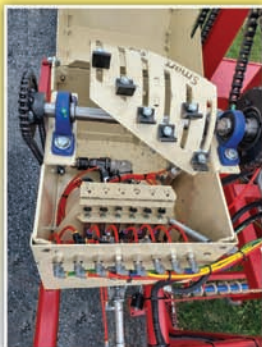


9255 **\$6,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 50" wide x 22' long, 9" roller dia, each
 rollers has it's own hyd motor,
 heavy duty and in very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

ALL NEW AIR OPERATED SAWMILL NETWORKS

After 4+ years of extensive research and testing the timber buddy air networks is proven and ready to meet your needs

THEY ARE DESIGNED TO MOUNT ON ANY BAND SAWMILL OR CIRCLE MILL THAT HAS HYDRAULIC OPERATED HEAD



\$6,900⁰⁰
RETAIL

With 6 adjustable set thicknesses, it moves the blade quickly and accurately to the next cut while minimizing operator interaction.
JUST PUSH THE BUTTON.

CUSTOMER COMMENT

*My brain has limited capacity, now I can use my focus on operating other functions and let the networks do the work.
 Never thought I would want a networks but this is the cats meow!!
 Accuracy / Production increase!*

OEM DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



5571 State Route 414
 Romulus, NY 14541

Call us today:
607-882-3010

*We can customize with your brand name. Decals etc.
 12 volt computer networks also available, call for more information.*

DEALERS WANTED



9256 **\$28,750.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Webster vibrating conveyor,
 24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long,
 electric drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9259 **\$4,250.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 25' long, 6" dia rolls,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9260 **\$1,850.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 transfer/ log deck, 3 strands,
 8' wide x 20' long, H-78 chains,
 working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9261 **\$2,750.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 25' long, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9262 **\$3,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 18' long, no power,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9263 **\$3,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 11" wide x 37' long, approx. 4" tall sides,
 no power, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9264 **\$22,500.00**
STEP FEEDER
 Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long
 capacity, 15 hp electric powered hy unit,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9265 **\$13,500.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 5 strand green chain, 11' wide x 65' long,
 electric gear-box drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



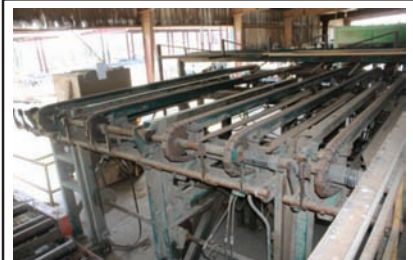
9266 **\$5,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 18' long,
 5 hp electric gear-box drive, 81X chain,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9267 **\$3,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
 5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
 81X chain, heavy duty and
 in good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9268 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck,
 10' 5" wide x 35' long, electric gear-box
 drive, 81X chain, good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9269 **\$22,500.00**
BOARD STACKER
 Froedge 6' lumber stacker, built for stacking
 green lumber, includes all transfer decks
 needed and live/ dead rollers and all
 controls, good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9270 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$8,000.00**
5 strand green chain, 11' wide x 21' long, electric gear-box drive, C-55 rooftop chain, drive shaft is brand new and the rest is in excellent condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



9607 **MELLOTT LOG DECK WITH STOP & LOAD** **\$12,000.00**
Heavy duty, all hyd., 4 strand, 10' x 26' long, hyd. controls included. 7 years old and in very good condition.
717-250-7778
MCallISTERVILLE, PA.



10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10211 **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,450.00**
30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10275 **AIR LOCK** **\$4,000.00**
Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



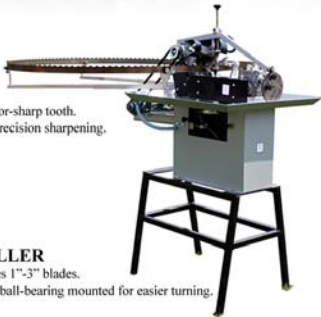
10276 **BAG HOUSE** **\$4,000.00**
Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

Brubacher

Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

BLADE SHARPENER

- Standard equipment sharpens 1"-3" blades.
- Can be converted for CBN Stones.
- Coolant Pumps
- Pink Ruby Grindstone which gives you a razor-sharp tooth.
- Moving parts are ball-bearing equipped for precision sharpening.



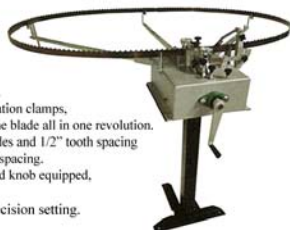
BLADE ROLLER

- Band Roller does 1"-3" blades.
- Both rollers are ball-bearing mounted for easier turning.



BLADE SETTER

- Single hand crank operation clamps, sets 2 teeth and index the blade all in one revolution.
- Will set 1"-3" wide blades and 1/2" tooth spacing through to 1-1/4" tooth spacing.
- All adjustments are hand knob equipped, no wrench required.
- Dial Indicators for precision setting.



Hershberger
MANUFACTURING & SALES

7690 Banks Road
Gainesville, New York 14066

Call 585.567.4341 between 8:30 to 9:00 AM

LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE

Need to improve material flow/handling?

- Custom design and fabrication
- Automation
- Hydraulic design and installation
- New projects, upgrades, and repairs

Making your ideas reality!



STOLTZFUS
WELDING

Sears, MI (Ewart)

Owners:
Stephen Stoltzfus
Noah Peachey

231-734-9745



10291 **\$3,150.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10309 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE SYSTEM
 Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx.
 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet,
 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and
 numerous pipes, good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10341 **\$3,450.00**
DUST BLOWER
 Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia,
 20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10349 **\$2,850.00**
DUST BLOWER
 48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet,
 40 hp electric power, good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10351 **\$3,450.00**
CHIP BLOWER
 36" dia chip blower, single chip loading
 chute, outlet 12" x 14",
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10353 **\$2,500.00**
CHIP LOADING DIVERTER
 2 way chip diverter, good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10359 **\$2,500.00**
BLOWER
 36" dia dust blower, 20 hp electric powered,
 14" inlet- 12"x15" outlet, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10361 **\$3,500.00**
CHIP BLOWER
 Morbark chip blower, approx 36" dia,
 electric drive, comes with single loading
 pipe, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10363
DUST BLOWERS
 Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock,
 8" -14" inlet, good selection, all with
 AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings,
 heavy duty built, call with your needs
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10366 **\$5,200.00**
DUST BLOWER
 IAP dust blower,
 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet,
 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's
 very good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



10602 **\$2,950.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 40" blower with a 21 hp. electric motor in
 very good good condition.
 717-250-7778
MCALLISTERVILLE, PA.



11,000-12,000
DRYING, TREATING
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



11011 **DIP TANK** **\$11,500.00**
8' wide x 17' long capacity, electric drive,
complete unit ready to go
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



11603 **BAKER FURNACE DRY KILNS** **\$15,000.00**
Dry Kilns (cream), Conventional Heating System, 600,000
BTU Propane, single phase, 120V control voltage, 3 phase
208V motor voltage, open volume: 672 cubic feet, max
operating temperature: 500°F, owners manual included,
excellent condition, 2 units available
530-218-4471
RICHMOND, CA



**12,000-13,000
POWER UNITS,
GENSETS, MOTORS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



12172 **ELECTRIC MOTOR** **\$2,250.00**
150hp, 1775rpm, 4445T frame,
working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



12176 **ELECTRIC MOTOR** **\$2,750.00**
Toshiba 3 phase, 150 hp, TEFC, 890 rpm's,
505UZ frame, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



12601 **CAT GENSET** **\$18,000.00**
113kw, 3 phase, 480v. The engine is a year
2000 and is a complete rebuilt with no hours
after the rebuilt. Has a new turbo.
440-313-8683
MIDDLEFIELD, OH.

Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

More to choose
from! Lots of
options!

Linde - Propane

\$15,500



- H40 EVO
- 2 Stage with free lift
- Air ride
- Heat and AC
- Well maintained
- Excellent Condition!

Yale - Propane

\$28,500



- 15,000 lb. lift capacity
- 6000 Hours
- Good Condition!

**FREE Delivery in
Indiana!**

Skyjack SJ111 4632

\$5500



- 508 hours
- Folded 84"x45"x132"
- Range 32 ft
- 700 lbs. lift capacity
- 24 Volt - (4) 6 volt New batteries!

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872



12604 **\$2,750.00**

YANMAR ENGINE

3 cylinder, speed clutch, radiator & controls are from a refer unit. It runs like new as is in excellent condition! Schwartz Sawmill: 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM EST
HILLSBORO, OH.



12605 **\$1,950.00**

GENERATOR

Brand New! Kohler Generator with a remote start. Schwartz Sawmill: 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM EST
HILLSBORO, OH.



12609 **\$3,000.00**

671 DETROIT DIESEL

Approx. 3000 hrs., 200 plus hp., in good running condition.
330-407-3720
KIMBOLTON, OH.



12610 **\$18,000.00**

60 SERIES DETROIT GENSET

It is a reliable & powerful power unit ideal for various industrial applications. This used generator features a 225 KW output with 3-phase power, providing 490 horsepower. It operates at 338 amps, ensuring robust performance for your power needs. With a total operating time of 5487 hours, it has been well-maintained & remains in excellent condition, ready for immediate use. It stands as a testament to dependable engineering, tailored to meet high expectations for power supply in industrial settings. Whether for backup power or primary use, it's built to support your operations smoothly.

717-250-7778
MCALLISTERVILLE, PA



12611 **\$8,000.00**

855 CUMMINS GENSET

250 KW, standby model, 376 amps, 3 ph., 390 hp, 9184 hrs. A clean, good, solid machine just out of production.
717-250-7778
MCALLISTERVILLE, PA.



12612 **\$2,000.00**

GENERAL ELECTRIC MOTOR

100 hp., 460v, 3 ph., 124 amp, with a 6 groove, 20" pulley. In working condition.
717-250-7778
MCALLISTERVILLE, PA.



13,000-14,000

ROLLING STOCK

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



13113 **\$3,250.00**

LOADER BUCKET

pin-on loader bucket, approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



13114 **\$25,000.00**

WHEEL LOADER

Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs., includes log clamp attachment, has quick-attach, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



13407A **\$40,000.00**

CASE WHEEL LOADER

A clean machine in excellent condition. AC/Heat in the cab. The loader was not in rough operation.
440-313-8683
MIDDLEFIELD, OH.



13609 **\$42,250.00**

GEHL TELEHANDLER

New front tires with foam, new front brakes, rear tires at 40% with foam. John Deere 4045 Powertech engine with 2234 hrs. Everything works as it should. Lift capacity 8000 lbs. 42' reach
606-879-1520
CRAB ORCHARD, KY.



13610 **\$125,000.00**

DOOSAN DOZER

Under 200 hrs., ripper mounted on the rear, 6 way 9' blade, 20" tracks. This machine is like new!
270-265-5828
EIKTON, KY.



13617 **\$59,500.00**
2023 KUBOTA SVL97-2 SKID STEER
 1946 hrs., tracks, hi-flo, 2 speed, 3200#
 lifting capacity, AC/Heat, enclosed cab,
 under full warranty with an option to extend
 the warranty. Good machine!
 870-895-2944
SALEM, AR.



13500BB **AT AUCTION!**
#1150 * 2019 KUBOTA SSV75 SKID
STEER
 See Bid Book Section!
 2/28 MICHIANA
MIDDLEBURY, IN



13501BB **AT AUCTION!**
#2050 • 2019 FORD EXPEDITION MAX
 See Bid Book Section!
 2/28 MICHIANA
MIDDLEBURY, IN



13502BB **AT AUCTION!**
#2400 • 2022 LS MT357 TRACTOR
 See Bid Book Section!
 2/28 MICHIANA
MIDDLEBURY, IN

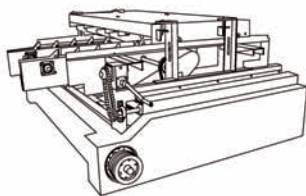


14,000-15,000
PALLET
MANUFACTURING,
DEDUSTERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14063 **\$6,500.00**
PENDU MFG 44400HD
 hyd drive, includes control panel,
 good condition
 260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

Heavy Duty Double Head Stringer Notcher



\$39,500

- ◆ Over 3000 stringers per hour.
- ◆ Easy to use handcrank Head Adjustment to save time.
- ◆ Capacity: 32" to 84" stringer length.
- ◆ Notch depth is easy to adjust from 0" to 1 3/4"
- ◆ This unit is built from heavy wall steel to stand up in harsh conditions and last a long time.
- ◆ Premium quality indexable spiral heads.
- ◆ Premium quality bearings on all high speed shafts.
- ◆ Premium quality roller chain feed.

*These notchers are operating in several states.
 Ask to see one in operation.*



Evergreen Sales & Service
Machining & Power Transmission
 S1106 County D
 Cashton, WI 54619

Easily sell, service, and rent equipment



by connecting work
orders and financials
with comprehensive
parts management.

"Even with all the parts, equipment, and employees, Koble's ERP software allows us to have a good handle on what's going on, whether it be through reporting or tracking a piece of equipment as it moves around."

Gardell Good,
 Cedar Crest Equipment



sales@koblesystems.com
(717) 442 3247



14067 **DEDUSTER** **\$6,300.00**
Model: 450 LBD, SN: 23719L, 8" width capacity, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14076 **DUDUSTER** **\$5,250.00**
Dyna model 80 deduster, 6" wide capacity, all hyd driven, new brushes included, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14079 **NOTCHER** **\$7,000.00**
Brewer single head notcher, 15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14080 **DEDUSTER** **\$10,000.00**
Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14081 **NOTCHER** **\$22,500.00**
Keystone double head notcher, electric drive on heads, hyd's for pusher arm, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14082 **BOARD CHAMFER** **\$9,750.00**
Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14083 **PALLET DISMANTLER** **\$7,000.00**
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14084 **PALLET DISMANTLER** **\$10,250.00**
Wood-Mizer PD200 dismantler, electric drive, excellent condition and ready to work
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



14603 **MORGAN 2 HEAD NOTCHER** **\$20,000.00**
72" capacity, 3 ph., 480v, with the unscrambler.
214-549-6966
MIDLOTHIAN, TX



15,000-16,000

SHARPENING

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



15078 **BAND SAW SHARPENER** **\$7,400.00**
Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



15079 **BAND SHARPENER** **\$4,300.00**
Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



15087 **SAW GRINDER** **\$1,500.00**
Armstrong band saw sharpener,
electric drive
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



15090 **SAW SHARPENER** **\$2,500.00**
saw sharpener for circle blades,
up to 36" dia blades, electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



15091 **CHIPPER KNIFE SHARPENER** **\$5,000.00**
Hanchett chipper knife sharpener,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



15601 **WESTERN MACHINERY GROUP** **\$4,500.00**
PROFILE GRINDER
3 phase, excellent condition.
530-218-4471
RICHMOND, CA



15602 **SIMONDS AUTO LEVELER** **\$34,000.00**
Excellent condition
530-218-4471
RICHMOND, CA



15604 **CIRCLE SAW GRINDER** **\$800.00**
3 phase, 110V, will grind 24" - 30",
will do alternate bevel, good condition
530-218-4471
RICHMOND, CA

DJM
SALES
LLC

Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory
Most Belts
Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting

Wide Belt Sander Belts

High Speed Belts

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

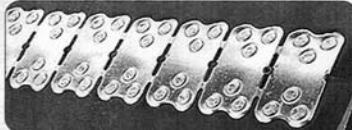
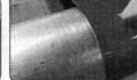
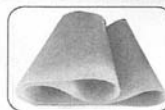
Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

All Products for Belt Drive Systems

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



15605 **\$1,500.00**
FINIMAT SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, 120V, fair condition
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



15606 **\$1,500.00**
ARMSTRONG BAND SAW
SHARPENER
 3 phase, good condition.
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



15607 **\$3,000.00**
ARMSTRONG CIRCLE SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, good condition
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



15608 **\$3,000.00**
ARMSTRONG SAW GRINDER
 3 phase, good condition
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17066 **\$8,600.00**
TRIM SAW
 double end trim saw, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17079 **\$5,750.00**
TRIM SAW
 double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive,
 16' long capacity, good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17084 **\$18,500.00**
TRIM SAW
 Hemco drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity,
 includes infeed and waste conveyor, all
 controls included, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17094 **\$9,079.00**
PROCUT CHOP SAW
 up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity,
 22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or
 order one to your specs
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17095 **\$7,500.00**
CHOP SAW
 Morgan chop saw, line shaft ready,
 22" dia blade, includes 1 extra blade
 10' infeed/5' outfeed, good condition
 and ready to work
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17099 **\$27,500.00**
MERCHANDISING SAW
 Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
 system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
 includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17103 **\$8,500.00**
TRIM SAW
 Morgan double end trim saw, Serial #
 062800311, minimum 20", max. 60" wide
 capacity, electric drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17104 **CHOP SAW** **\$12,500.00**
for cants, 7" thick x 12' wide capacity, 18" wide x 14' long infeed, 18" wide x 10' long out feed, 2 air powered stops, cant pusher arms, shop built, line-shaft and air operated, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17105 **DOUBLE END TRIM SAW** **\$8,500.00**
Morgan double end trim saw, 6" thick x 68" long capacity, line-shaft ready, feed is hyd driven, good operating condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17110 **CHOP SAW** **\$3,500.00**
Brewco Speed-Cut chop saw, 15 hp electric power, 20" dia blade, air operated controls, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17112 **TRIMMER** **\$17,500.00**
drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17114 **TRIM SAW** **\$27,500.00**
4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity, electric powered, includes material and waste belts, price includes going through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17115 **CHOP SAW** **\$15,000.00**
Pendur chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN

Need Sharp Bands?
Specializing in
wide band sharpening.
4" - 12" / 20' - 40' long

Located in central PA
Christ King (717) 682-1773

Firewood Wrappers

- Bundle size = 1 cubic ft.
- Built to last

\$795.00

We ship nationwide!



Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466
5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI 49073

BANDSAW
BLADES

All Sizes Available!

TOP PERFORMING, economical blades for all primary & secondary wood processing. Welded to your lengths!

We also offer expert sharpening services, plus...

Gang • Edger • Scragg • Trim • Split • Strob

...and just about any Custom Saws you need to keep you cutting longer...
for less. Ask about FREE Shipping!



MIDWEST
SHARPENING SERVICE

Call Marvin Miller for a quote

231-924-5953 (fax) 231-924-6166 / 11606 Brickyard Road • Holtton, MI 49425

silver TIP
CARBON BANDSAW BLADES

©2020 Wood-Mizer LLC

Wood-Mizer
blades





17117 **\$2,750.00**

CHOP SAW

Hazelthorn up-cut chop-saw, electric drive for blade, air cylinder for blade movement
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17118 **\$2,750.00**

CHOP SAW

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, electric drive, air power for blade movement, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



17602 **\$20,500.00**

DOUBLE END TRIMMER

This double end trim saw was rebuilt by Showcase Equipment. Computerized networks. Was in production and is in good condition.
740-799-7101 EXT 2
SALESVILLE, OH.



17604 **\$3,500.00**

MORGAN CHOP SAW

22" blade, no power on the blade, 8' infeed and 6' outfeed, powered rollers, powered kick back. All hoses need to be replaced, then you will have a good unit.
618-499-8249
GALATIA, IL.



17605 **\$4,500.00**

BMI WONDER SAW CUT-OFF SAW OPTIMIZER

Cutting capacity is 3.5" high x 6.5" wide, 230v, 3 ph., 18" blade. In running condition and would work for the pallet shops.
717-626-7650
LITITZ, PA.



18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18166 **\$14,500.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18186 **\$5,000.00**

HYDRAULIC PACK

30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18197 **\$8,600.00**

CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE

Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model: SMA-225, spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric motor, hyd tank, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18215 **\$1,700.00**

HYD UNIT

15 hp electric motor, vane type pump, approx 80 gal capacity reservoir, good working condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18223 **\$2,000.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit, includes large control panel, approx 50 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18224 **\$2,000.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

15 hp electric power, vane type pump, includes 4 electric valves, approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18225 **\$3,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
 working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18229 **\$4,600.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Ingersoll-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor,
 125 hp electric motor,
 not tested but appears good
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18230 **\$5,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
 good operating condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18233 **\$5,500.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Quincy screw compressor,
 Model: QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
 100 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18234 **\$5,500.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18236 **\$1,750.00**
HYD UNIT
 10 hp electric powered, vane type pump,
 approx 25 gal capacity, includes several flow
 controls, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



Ivan Mast
434-404-1694
www.mastequipment.com
 South Boston, VA



Designed
by a Logger
for Loggers

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES
THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing
 W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

"Glory to God in the highest." Luke 2:14

PRIMEX
 EXPERT FOR THE EXTREME

LOG MONSTER | LOG STOMPER XTREME
THE TOUGHEST TIRES
 FOR DEMANDING APPLICATIONS



- Low lug angle for high traction
- Superior load carrying capacity
- Strong carcass construction for excellent durability


SB
STEEL BELTED

Experience the benefit of good traction!
 Improved sidehill stability, more cleat rubber with stomper xtreme
 Stocking a large selection of PrimeX forestry tires
 Pewag tire chains & tracks available
 Quantity discounts, will ship, call today

Forestry Equipment Sales



Logging

29772 Nuthatch Ave.
 Bloomfield, Iowa 52537
 660-216-7168

Trucking



PRIMEX

pewag



"Logging for sustainable forestry"



18239 **\$3,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18240 **\$4,500.00**
HYD POWER UNIT
 40 hp electric drive hyd unit, pressure pump, includes cooling radiator and accumulator, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



18601 **\$2,500.00**
ZEKS AIR COMPRESSOR WATER SEPARATOR
 60 hz., 115 single phase, good condition
 530-218-4471
 CALIFORNIA



19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 **\$86,250.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



19009 **\$69,500.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



20173 **\$2,000.00**
TIRE CHAINS
 Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, good condition, total of 4
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



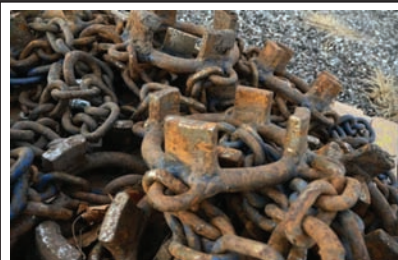
20202 **\$5,000.00**
CTR DELIMBER
 CTR de-limber, 36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20235 **\$3,000.00**
OPERATOR CAB
 5' x 6' cab, good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20255 **\$7,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 HMC Model; IDC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20269 **\$2,250.00**
TIRE CHAINS
 skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, bear paw style, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20270 **\$6,000.00**
METAL DETECTOR
 MDI whole log metal detector,
 capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall,
 includes controls, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20271 **\$5,000.00**
OPERATOR CAB
 approx 5' x 5', comes with BRAND NEW
 glass, in good condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20274 **\$11,500.00**
METAL DETECTOR
 18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20278 **\$2,750.00**
OPERATOR CAB
 4'x5'
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20282 **\$2,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A,
 600 VAC 460V transformer,
 125hp electric motor w/blower motor
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20283 **\$4,500.00**
SOFT START
 Model: VMX Series, starter for
 150 hp motor, working condition
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

Accu-Cut Board Edger features: Now improved! With auto tracking feed belt system, plus heavier shaft and bearings throughout the whole machine! Mechanical feed option comes with improved on-the-go speed adjustment giving you a whopping 100-300" feet per minute feed speed.



Financing
 available for
 this machine for as low
 as \$2.00 per hour.
 CALL TODAY TO
 LEARN HOW



Don't forget, this machine is totally customized with many bolt-on options such as:

- Blower System
- Laser Lights
- Hydraulic Options
- Power options & much, much more.

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

We specialize in a heavy duty machine with many bolt-on options.



4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726 • 989-872-2390



20289 **\$8,600.00**
METAL DETECTOR
 MDI metal detector, built for planer,
 includes all controls,
 LIKE NEW CONDITION!
 260-633-4047
 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN



20605
ALUMINUM TOOLBOX
 Custom sizes available, build to your specs
 260-573-6444
 AUBURN, IN.



20606
FLOATING LOGGING FORKS
 Brand new skid loader attach. 2 5/16" ball hitch,
 chain hook, fork rating is 12,000 lbs., 6" wide
 forks, 4 grease points. Dealer inquiries welcome!
 Call for price! yoderag@upwardmail.com
 574-825-4856
 MIDDLEBURY, IN



20608 **\$600.00**
PRESSURE WASHER
 Brand New! Electric. Schwartz Sawmill:
 10457 US Hwy. 50, Hillsboro, OH, 45133
 937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM
 HILLSBORO, OH.



20612 **\$30,000.00**
WEINIG PROFIMAT MOULDER
 Unit has less than 20 hours. Has not been
 run in several years. Has slight shipping
 damage on the hood.
 george@geigerlogging.com
 904-441-9160
 HILLIARD, FL



20613 **\$700.00**
YATES AMERICAN MOULDER
 Setup stand, good condition
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



20614 **\$21,000.00**
UNI-CRAFT CORP SCISSOR LIFTS
 3 identical scissor lifts, 3 phase and single
 phase, excellent condition, \$7,000.00 each
 530-218-4471
 CALIFORNIA



20615 **\$6,000.00**
SINGLE LINE RIP SAW
 Good condition, 3 phase/480 volt
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



20616 **\$400.00**
**PALLET PAL SPRING LEVEL
 LOADER**
 4 available, good condition
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



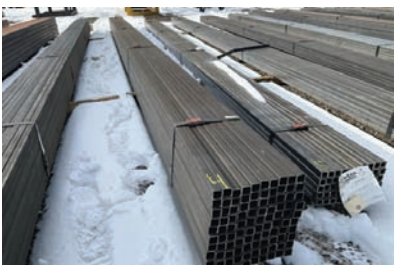
20618 **\$20,000.00**
VERMEER TRENCHER
 42 hp, Deutz engine, trencher with backhoe,
 back fill blade, 72" snowblower, mini skid
 plate attachment, Hydrostatic and 4W drive,
 ready for work.
 641-664-1901
 BLOOMFIELD, IA.



21603 **\$7,500.00**
WELDER
 Brand new welder, generator, plasma cutter,
 air compressor, with a remote start.
 Schwartz Sawmill: 10457 US. Hwy. 50,
 Hillsboro, OH, 45133
 937-509-9024 @ 9:30 AM
 HILLSBORO, OH.



21604 **\$2,500.00**
BENDING MACHINE
 great condition, 220/3 50/60
 530-218-4471
 RICHMOND, CA



21500BB AT AUCTION!
LOTS OF BUNDLES OF TUBE STEEL
 See Bid Book Section!
 2/28 MICHIANA
 MIDDLEBURY, IN

Need exposure for your equipment,
 products, or services?
 6500 copies mailed twice a month.
 All over the US! Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@equipmentedge.com

Midwest Band Wheel Grinding LLC



Specializing in wide band mill wheel grinding.

(989) 875-9329

- Band mill and resaw alignments and troubleshooting.
- Bandsaw and filing room problem solving.
- Will travel to your sawmill! (Midwest region)

Eli Hershberger, Middleton, MI
ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

*We would highly recommend Midwest
 Band Wheel Grinding! - Neil Graber,
 Graber Lumber, Spencerville, IN*



Wood Master Notchers



\$9650

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop

(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073



KUIET KUT GRINDER

BY RJH ENTERPRISES

11617 County Road 19 • Sanford, CO 81151

Where Sawmill Waste is a Lack of Imagination.

**The ORIGINAL &
 Proven Design
 Is BACK!**



12" - 16" - 20" sizes available.

All original Kuier Kut parts in stock and available for
 immediate shipment. Parts and Grinders manufactured
 and shipped from Western New York.



To place an order or for more
 information call 719.298.0975.



INDIANA HARDWOOD
LUMBERMEN'S
ASSOCIATION
presents the



2025 IHLA Convention & Exposition March 17-19, 2025

Indianapolis Marriott Downtown

Sponsored by: Pennsylvania Lumbermens Mutual Ins. Co.



Visit us online at www.ihla.org



Please contact: Ashley Garland 317-288-0008 - info@ihla.org or Ashley Tandy - ashleyt@ihla.org

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



ASK FOR
YOUR FREE
BROCHURE

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN
PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK

- 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
- 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN

PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED

ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH



OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS

AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER
NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

CALL US TODAY
607-882-3010



Introducing Our First Lumber Auction



March 3rd, 2025
See ad on page 13.

I want to introduce to you the maiden voyage of our "Premium Cut Lumber Auction." This idea was born by a longtime friend and loyal client in the industry, Mr. John Gusler from Fairview Woodyard in Mio, MI.

John, along with his wife, Deborah "Debbie," have a lifetime history in the wood industry and have enjoyed many successful years. Although John would be the first one to tell you that it's not all ice cream and apple pie, there is no other industry that he would rather be a part of. If this turns into what we think it could, then John will be our first lumber salesman for this trading platform.

In this issue of the Bid Book, you will find an auction with 12 truckloads of premium, fresh-cut pallet stringers, notched and ready for your nailer. They all sell with a guarantee of 99% usability, and they all sell unreserved!

I will give you a sneak peek of the overall goal of this venture. The goal is to create a platform where we bring buyers and sellers together, successfully trading truckloads of premium lumber on a weekly basis. While initially, you may see only one lumber auction a month and maybe only with pre-cut pallet lumber, we hope to very quickly host one biweekly and maybe eventually every week.

While we are starting out with pallet lumber, we could see this expanding to other sectors like actual pallets, ties, mat material, fence posts (which could happen as soon as our next auction), privacy fence, and even building materials and grade lumber eventually.

If you have interest in previewing any of the pre-cut material in this auction, please reach out to Eugene at (574) 242-1100.



Eugene Hochstetler
(574) 242-1100
office@brightstarauctions.com





Bright Star Auction Results



HK Logging & Lumber Middlefield, OH

HK Logging & Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
99	SDRTOP Man. Seal. Steel Strapping Tool	\$350
99A	Stihl MS 311 Chainsaw	\$325
105	Corinth Mill Entirety of Lots 100 - 104	\$10,000
106	Meadows Log Turner	\$1,500
107	Edmiston 3 Strand Log Deck	\$3,500
113	Power Unit Entirety of Lots 108 - 112	\$8,000
113A	Fuel Tank on Stand	\$500
114	Dust Blower	\$700
115	8" Steel Dust Pipe	\$2,000
116	Dust Cyclone	\$1,250
117	2022 Star Welding Edger	\$18,000
117A	Frame with Hydraulic Tank and Pumps	\$1,500
118	Star Welding Roll Case with Board Kicker	\$7,000
119	Star Welding Roll Case with Board Kicker	\$7,000
120	Dust Blower	\$800
121	Lumber Carts	\$400
122	Lumber Carts	\$300
124	Lumber Carts	\$300
128	56" Circular Saw Blade	\$600
150	Rockford Clutch	\$350
151	Engine Parts and Mounting Frame	\$150
157	Whirlwind Blower	\$2,000
180	2008 John Deere 444K Wheel Loader	\$54,000
181	Loader Forks	\$2,000
182	Fleco Loader Bucket	\$2,000
182A	Snow Blade	\$1,500
183	FFC Rockhound	\$1,400
183A	Jack Hammer	\$800
184	Steel Log Sled	\$300
185	2005 Prentice 280D Knuckleboom	\$30,000
186	John Deere 450 Forestry Package Dozer	\$36,000
187	2005 Peterbilt 385 Day Cab Truck	\$12,000
188	2009 Atlas Specialty Cargo Trailer	\$700
1150	1990 Mustang Owatona Skid Steer*	\$800
1350	Toyota forklift*	\$8,000
1450	1959 John Deere 440 IC Dozer	\$2,000
1460	Case 455C Crawler Loader	\$10,000
2050	2012 Chev. Silverado Z71 Pickup Truck	\$6,000
2100	2000 Wabash Ntnl 53' Dry Van Trailer	\$2,000
2101	1999 Utility Semi Trailer	\$1,000
2102	1992 Utility Refer Semi Trailer	\$800
2103	2004 Innovative Trailers Chip Trailer*	\$9,500
2200	18' Utility Trailer	\$1,250
2350	2021 Big Tex 14LP Dump Trailer*	\$8,500
2600	Jib Crane Forks	\$1,000
3400	Meadows Edger	\$3,000
3401	Norwood Edgemate Edger	\$3,000
3450	Dyna Post and Rail Processor	\$5,500
3590	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,700
3591	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
3592	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
3593	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,800
3602	Dump Hopper	\$300
3603	Dump Hopper	\$300
3605	Dump Hopper	\$300
3606	2006 Hydr. Powered 24" Concrete Saw	\$500
3607	Landscape Edging Block	\$300
3609	Shop press, Drill Press, and Break	\$700
3619	ACS Air Cleaning System	\$300
3622	2" Used Insulation Board	\$400
3623	2" Used Insulation Board	\$650
3624	Hydraulic Pack	\$500
3625	Electric Fans	\$400
3627	Vertical Air Tank	\$450
3628	Gardner Denver Compressor and Dryer	\$600
3633	2 Rolling Tool Chests	\$300
3634	48 Gallons Bar N Chain Oil	\$300
3635	48 Rolls New Clear Shrink Wrap	\$800
3639	Billy Goat Blower	\$500
3640	Saw blades and collars	\$500
3641	Whirl Wind Blower	\$600
3642	Lineshaft setup	\$500
3642A	pipe	\$300
3643	CRM Pallet board stacking rack	\$2,000

Lot#	Description	Price
3649	Warner Rojo Gangsaw	\$2,500
3650	Morgan Chop saw	\$1,250

S & S Lumber Halfway, MO

79	Sawbits	\$500
82	SDRTOP Man. Sealless Steel Strap. Tool	\$400
90	Stihl Chainsaw	\$1,500
94	Generator	\$450
95	Banding Cart	\$800
96	Jockey Grinder	\$500
98	Metal Detector	\$800
99	Laser Lights	\$750
107	Cleereman Mill Entirety of Lots 100-106	\$30,000
108	2008 Cedar Creek Vertical Edger	\$8,000
109	Cleereman Bar Type Turner	\$1,000
110	Log Deck	\$5,500
111	Cleereman Hydraulic Pack	\$1,250
112	Ligna Machinery Slab Drop Belt	\$3,000
113	Simonds Sawblade	\$1,000
114	Tierney Gang Saw Edger Combo	\$11,000
115	Gould Electric Motor	\$400
116	Rollcase with Side Transfer	\$6,000
117	Greenchain Deck	\$7,000
118	Green Chain Transfer Deck	\$8,500
119	Live Rollcase	\$2,000
120	2022 Midwest Upcut Saw	\$8,000
121	Tie Stacker	\$3,000
121A	Pack Saw	\$8,000
122	Montgomery Hog Grinder	\$16,000
123	Toshiba Electric Motor	\$750
123A	Benshaw Electric Motor Soft Start	\$300
124	Dust Pipe	\$500
128	Webster Vibrating Conveyor	\$13,000
130	Grizzly Dust Blower	\$500
131	Electrical Boxes	\$500
132	Sullair Air Compressor	\$3,500
133	Van Air Dryer	\$600
135	Air Tank	\$400
136	Wall Mounted Fans	\$600
138	Lumber Carts	\$800
139	Lumber Carts	\$900
140	Lumber Carts	\$2,200
141	Lumber Carts	\$900
142	Lumber Carts	\$900
144A	Fuel Tank	\$900
145	Rollcase	\$500
146	Log Deck	\$300
147	Steel Rack and Steel	\$500
149	Catwalks and Stairs	\$500
150	Rollcase with Popup Transfer	\$1,000
152	Loader Tires	\$1,100
153	Tires	\$400
163	Hydraulic Pack	\$1,000
164	Dock Plate	\$600
165	Box Fans	\$1,200
166	Belt Conveyor	\$1,200
167	Hytrol Belt Conveyor	\$600
168	Self Dumping Hopper	\$1,250
168A	Self Dumping Hopper	\$1,000
169	Miller Bobcat 225 Welder	\$2,000
170	Miller Bobcat 250 Welder	\$3,500
172	Ingersol Rand Screw Type Air Compressor	\$500
173	Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor	\$350
182	Plastic Banding	\$500
183	Plastic Banding	\$400
184	Plastic Banding	\$400
185	Plastic Banding	\$300
198	Stihl Chainsaw	\$350
199	Stihl Chainsaw	\$300
206	Assorted Wire	\$350
207	Assorted Used Belts, Fasteners, & Cutter	\$500
212	Assorted Chainsaws	\$550
213	Metal Banding	\$1,200
215	Banding Cart	\$700
217	Gear Boxes and Gear Motor	\$400



Bright Star Auction Results



S & S Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
219	Assorted Tools	\$450
219A	Assorted Tools	\$700
220	Cast Iron Anvil	\$500
222	Assorted Cylinders and Tools	\$300
225	Cutting Torches and Cart	\$550
232A	Manual Sealless Strapping Tool	\$600
235	Storage Bin with Parts	\$300
236	Storage Bin with Parts	\$400
248	Steel Grading	\$350
250	2015 Peterbilt 388 Log Truck	\$130,000
251	2001 Mack CX613 Vision Log Truck	\$52,000
252	2005 Freightliner FLD120SD Truck	\$24,000
252A	1999 Western Star 4900 Log Truck w/ Hood Loader	\$37,500
253	2015 AAMW Log Trailer	\$10,000
254	1994 Dorsey Flatbed Trailer	\$4,000
255	1980 Fruehauf Dump Trailer	\$5,000

S & S Lumber Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
256	1998 Peerless Chip Trailer	\$5,500
257	2007 Volvo L60F Wheel Loader	\$37,000
258	2000 JCB 436 Wheel Loader	\$7,500
259	Volvo Forks	\$1,200
260	Lumber Forks	\$2,200
261	Volvo Bucket	\$2,250
262	Dust Bucket	\$800
264	Daewoo G25S-3 Forklift	\$7,500
265	Marklift Scissor Lift	\$1,000
266	5028 Sky Track Telehandler*	\$9,000
4600	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,800
4601	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$2,000
4602	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$2,000

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.



**HELPING ORGANIZATIONS
CLARIFY, SIMPLIFY, AND
ACHIEVE THEIR VISION**

WE HELP TEAMS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Get on the same page and crystallize their VISION
- Gain more TRACTION and execute on that vision
- Become a more HEALTHY and cohesive team

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL APPROACH

- A unique combination of teaching, facilitating, and coaching
- No theory, no magic pills, no flavor of the month, just timeless principles that make organizations great
- Over 175,000 full-day sessions with leadership teams
- 25,000 companies running on EOS

NATE NISLEY - Professional EOS Implementer®
260.299.3472 | nate.nisley@eosworldwide.com



***Thanks for your
business! We
appreciate all our
buyers, sellers,
and subscribers!***



Because there's sawdust in our blood...



Midwest Machinery & Automation: A Legacy of Innovation and Service



When it comes to the world of pallet manufacturing, Midwest Machinery & Automation stands as a trusted name. At the helm of the company is Wayne Wagner, a man with deep industry roots and a passion for innovation. His journey into the industry began in 2005 with Stanley Bostitch, a well-known name in fastening solutions. Spending five years as a sales and service technician for nail guns laid the foundation for his expertise, shaping his approach to equipment sales and service.

After a decade working for a distributor, Wayne's path led him back to the heart of the industry when his father, Del Wagner, sought a transition plan for his role at Midwest Machinery. Del had already built strong relationships in the industry, particularly with Bert Stutzman, a key figure in automated pallet machinery manufacturing. Conversations about succession began as early as 2018, but it wasn't until February 2020 that Wayne came on board and at the beginning of 2024 starting running the business. Since then, he has led the company through a period of steady growth, ensuring a strong commitment to both innovation and customer service.

The Powerhouse Behind Midwest Machinery

The backbone of Midwest Machinery & Automation lies in its partnerships. The company collaborates closely with three key manufacturers: Stutzman Manufacturing (producers of the Woodpecker and Woodpecker Junior nailing machines), Hawkeye Welding in Bloomfield, IA (Master Recycler Machines focused on recycled lumber), and Mill Creek Machine in Baltic, OH (manufacturers of block pallet machines like the Big Buddy and Little Buddy). Among these, the Woodpecker remains the company's flagship product, with over 500 units in operation across North America.

While production remains steady, lead times for the Woodpecker machines are currently at 18-24 months. Midwest Machinery has adapted its approach to ensure that committed buyers receive their orders in a timely manner, balancing demand with realistic scheduling.

Commitment to Service

One of the pillars of Midwest Machinery's success is its emphasis on customer support. The company operates a dedicated service division with teams based in Ohio and Illinois. Stutzman Manufacturing employs two full-time service technicians, Jake and Lavern, who travel extensively to provide on-site support. Midwest Machinery itself also has a service team, with Wayne and his technicians, Patrick and Zach, handling installations, repairs, and training sessions nationwide. A key advantage in servicing Amish customers is that Jake and Lavern both speak Pennsylvania Dutch.



Growth Through Continuous Improvement

Midwest Machinery thrives on innovation, often implementing improvements based on customer feedback. With advancements happening regularly, the company maintains an extensive list of upgrades and modifications, ensuring that its machines remain competitive. Through in-house brainstorming and customer suggestions, the focus remains on efficiency and ease of use.

The team also takes time to refine operational processes, ensuring that as demand grows, they remain well-equipped to deliver top-tier service. Wayne himself is directly involved in updating manuals and parts books, keeping information up to date as machines evolve.

A National and International Presence

Midwest Machinery's reach extends beyond the U.S., with installations in Canada and as far as central Mexico. Machines are widely distributed across North America, with some currently being installed in California. This widespread presence underscores the trust and reliability the company has built over the years.

Navigating Market Changes

Reflecting on 2024, Wayne acknowledges that while the year was strong, there were signs of softening in the latter months. This shift wasn't unique to Midwest Machinery; it was a trend visible across the pallet industry. Though orders remained steady, the outlook for 2025 suggests a more cautious market. Despite this, Wayne remains optimistic, using this period to reassess operations, improve efficiencies, and ensure the company continues to meet customer needs at a high level.

Looking Ahead

As the industry faces uncertainty in 2025, Midwest Machinery remains focused on stability and customer care. While economic factors, such as tariffs and market hesitancy, may cause short-term disruptions, Wayne is confident that careful planning and faith in the process will see the company through. "God's in charge," he says. "We're going to be OK. We just have to be mindful of our money, trust in God, and get through this together."

With a strong reputation, a loyal customer base, and a commitment to excellence, Midwest Machinery & Automation is poised to navigate the challenges ahead while continuing to serve the pallet industry with top-tier machinery and support.



Wayne Wagner
Midwest Machinery & Automation
211 West Main Street
Griffith, Indiana 46319
General Information: (888) 577-3886
Direct: (217) 621-0555
info@woodpeckermachine.com

Article by Wayne Nisley
(260) 214-4203
editor@equimentedge.com



Fast Track to Flexibility

By Toby Miller—Nappanee, IN



Picture yourself finally sitting down on your chair after a long day. You pick up the latest magazine that just came in the mail and come across a health advertisement that promises to improve your health and fix what has been ailing you. It captures your attention because it sounds so good! But then, down at the bottom, there it is...the price. You cringe and think to yourself, is it even worth trying? Maybe—right?

While there are some wonderful products out there being advertised at a great cost, there are other things that we can do that cost very little.

In the past few decades, chronic conditions such as Alzheimer's, cancer, diabetes, infertility, cardiovascular disease, autoimmunity, mood disorders, and even chronic pain have skyrocketed. On top of this, in 2021 the World Health Organization published that worldwide obesity rates have tripled since 1975, and sadly, a 2022 study found that only 6.8% of Americans are now considered healthy. As dismal as this is, there is a big movement where people are taking their health into their own hands and making changes. Becoming flexible is one of these.

You might be wondering what flexibility has to do with health. Well, what I'm referring to has nothing to do with our personality or the ability to move our body. While those things may be important for other reasons, what we are talking about in this article is how flexible our body is with its fuel source. To keep it simple, does your body use both its glucose (sugar from the food we eat) burning system and its fat (already stored) burning system to make energy?

This is called metabolic flexibility, or metabolic switching. Think of a hybrid car that uses both gas and battery; that is how our bodies are created, and this switching back and forth between glucose and fat for energy is critical if we want to be a healthy individual.

In pre-industrial times, before there were restaurants and grocery stores, our ancestors were metabolically flexible by necessity. Some days there was plenty of food and other days there was not enough to go around. Being flexible allowed people to go without food for a few days and still have energy to go out and hunt for things to eat.

So how do we find out if we are flexible with our food source? One way is to ask yourself the following questions:

- Is my glucose level less than one hundred when I wake up in the morning?
- Do I have normal blood pressure?
- Is my waist smaller than my hips?
- Can I go without food for five hours during the day and not get hangry (*hungry plus angry*)?
- Do I have energy all day long?

The above are all markers of metabolic health and the more "no's" we have to those five questions, the higher the chance that our body is not flexible, and we have work to do.

So, where do we begin? There is a great tool that we can use to start becoming flexible; it is backed by science and can be done by most people anytime they choose. This tool is called **fasting**! Fasting is one of the fastest ways to regain our health and become flexible.

While fasting for better health is making a comeback, we have had the concept of fasting with us for a long time. There is a quote from Hippocrates in the fifth century B.C., **"To eat when you are sick, is to feed your sickness."**

Mark Twain said, **"A little starvation can really do more for the average sick man than can the best medicines and the best doctors."**



Benefits



When we fast, our body has an amazing ability to heal itself. Although it is different for everyone, fasting does have some general guidelines that most people can follow. (Just to be clear, we are only talking about fasting for health—fasting for spiritual reasons is outside the scope of this article.)

Let us begin with the more popular way of fasting, called intermittent fasting. Intermittent fasting restricts the time you eat in a day. Many people use this strategy to become metabolically flexible, lose extra pounds, and improve their health.

There was a four week study done in 2020 where sixteen elite athletes ate the exact same amount of food per day. Half of these athletes ate all their food in fourteen hours (7am-9pm) and the other half ate all their food in eight hours (10am-6pm). The eight-hour eating group experienced weight loss, fat loss, and saw a decline in insulin-like growth factor (IGF-1) which drives the aging process. The fourteen-hour eating group saw none of these benefits.

So, how do we start intermittent fasting?

Number one: we need to get rid of snacking. Eating six times a day will not get you where you want to go. Every time we eat, our blood sugar rises, then insulin goes up so we can store our food. Do this all day long, and at a minimum you are becoming inflexible, if not packing on the pounds as well. The idea that we need to eat often to keep our metabolism up is incorrect. Instead, go down to three meals a day and keep in mind that when you eat, you need to eat enough to get you to the next meal.

Number two: get rid of all the refined carbs like sugars and flours. I know this is a tough one, but you need stable blood sugar and lower insulin levels in order to fast. If you are used to eating lots of sugar, be aware that there is a bad bacteria in your gut that will tell your brain that you need that cookie. When you say no, it will come back and tell you that you need that cookie or you will die. You will need to say no again, because you want this bacteria dead. Do this often enough and your strong cells will get out their weapons and destroy these weak, sugar-craving cells, and you will be free. Well, maybe not exactly, but you get the picture.

Number three: keep in touch with someone that knows about the changes you are making and can cheer you on. Having a good support system in place is critical in keeping us motivated and on track.

After you do these things, you are ready to begin. Start compressing all your eating into twelve hours. If you eat dinner at 6:00 p.m., do not eat anything until 6:00 a.m. the next morning. This will give your body twelve hours of digestive rest and get you ready to start fasting. Once you are comfortable with the twelve hours, start moving your breakfast back one hour at a time. You should give your body a week to adjust before you push breakfast back another hour. You can also move dinner up an hour if it works better for your schedule.

Keep challenging your body until you get up to fifteen-sixteen hours per day without eating, and you will soon notice that it starts becoming easy to fast. Before you know it, week ten will roll around and you will love the results so much, you will wonder why you ate the way you did before. You will have adopted a new style of eating that is improving your health and wellbeing, plus your body is becoming flexible with its fuel source, using both glucose and fats for energy.

Something you can do to make sure you are flexible is to measure if your body is making ketones eight-twelve hours after your last meal. Ketones are fatty acids that your liver produces naturally once your body uses up its available sugar, and are a sign that your body has switched over to burning fat.



Fast Track to Flexibility

Continued



Although there are several ways, measuring your ketone levels in the blood is the best long-term strategy. You can get a ketone meter that uses a finger prick test that will tell you if you are producing ketones. These are a little hard to find, but your best bet is to check your local health store.

Just to be clear, I am not suggesting that all carbs are bad and that you should go on a ketogenic diet. The keto diet has its benefits for some conditions, but for most of us, it is not a long term strategy. We need good, healthy carbs, and being in a constant state of making ketones is not sustainable for most people. Remember, it is the switching back and forth between our two energy systems that makes us flexible. And guess what... you don't have to switch back and forth every day; maybe for you it works better once or twice a week. Find what works best for your body.

One big mistake we can make is fasting daily for the same length of time over and over. We need to vary our fasts to keep them effective and to remain flexible. Some days you should not fast at all, while on other days you could fast for eighteen hours. The point here is that you get to choose, and eating does not rule your life anymore.

You may also want to occasionally do longer fasts. The twenty-four hour fast is great to restore gut function because you get a burst of stem cells released into your gut to repair the inner lining. You might want to try this if you just had a round of antibiotics or have bacterial overgrowth.

The thirty-six hour fast is a great way to burn fat if intermittent fasting is not getting you to your weight goals. This is an effective way to release sugar out of the liver, fat, and muscle tissues, which could be the reason why you are unable to lose weight. This fast can also get the liver to clean up its act and stop overproducing cholesterol and instead produce ketones which you can then use as fuel.

The forty-eight hour fast is great at giving you a mental health boost. It can lower your dopamine baseline so you can feel more joy from the simple things in life. Also, this fast is for lowering anxiety levels to where your brain is much calmer and not squawking at you so much. You might want to try this once a year.

The seventy-two hour fast is great for autoimmune conditions, pain, anti-aging, and also to ease or prevent chronic diseases. Many experts believe that doing this three-day fast once or twice a year can help get rid of any cancer cells that may have been building up in your body.

What should we eat when we end a fast? With intermittent fasting, ending on protein and fat is a good bet, but it also depends on what you are trying to achieve. If you want to build more muscle, try ending your fast with protein rich foods like eggs, beef, chicken, or protein rich vegetables. If you want to keep burning fat, you can end it with foods high in fat like avocados, nuts, and olives. Ending your fast with a high carbohydrate meal can spike your blood sugar and make you feel drowsy. Try eating carbs later in the day or evening.

OK... I can already hear you say it: "There is no way that you will get me fasting because I'm not going to go through all that pain!" That is perfectly normal, because we are wired to run away from scary things. But listen, fasting does not need to be difficult. Before you make up your mind, read these tips:

- Drinking lots of water while you fast is essential. Not only will this help control hunger, but it will also help flush out the toxins your body is getting rid of. It is a good idea to add high quality sugar-free electrolytes to your water. Good quality sea salt can work as well— just add one-fourth teaspoon per quart of water.
- If you feel you are detoxing too fast, you can take charcoal or zeolite while you are fasting. Epsom salt baths, lymph massages, and rebounding can all help in flushing the toxins out.



Fast Track to Flexibility

Continued



- Drinking black coffee or tea is a great way to get you through the morning. Researchers have found that caffeine can double your ketone production and make you more sensitive to insulin. And guess what, the more sensitive your insulin is, the less you will crave sugar because you can now use what you already have!
- You can add MCT (Medium Chain Triglyceride) oil to your coffee. MCT oil does not get stored as fat, but rather goes directly to the liver and gets turned into ketones. It is a good idea to start low and slow since a big dose can cause upset stomach. Try the MCT powder if the liquid does not work for you.
- Premenopausal women may need to fast differently than men and postmenopausal women. In her book *Fast Like a Girl*, Dr. Mindy Pelz does a great job of not only teaching women how to fast with their cycles, but also how to fast to improve their hormones. Many women speak highly about this book.

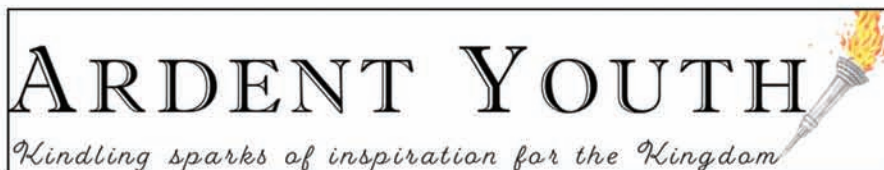
As amazing and healing as fasting can be, we need to also mention situations where fasting is not recommended. People with eating disorders like anorexia or binge eating should not fast. It is also not recommended for growing children, or expecting and breast-feeding mothers.

If you are stressed and not sleeping, then you should not fast until you get that corrected. Fasting is a healthy stressor, but it may make your problems worse if you are already too stressed out. People that have thyroid or adrenal dysfunction, or are diabetic and on insulin, should work closely with their health practitioner if they want to try fasting.

As with many things, fasting can be overdone—it is called starvation. Don't do that to yourself.

Sometimes the answer to improving your health can be simple, if we just stop doing the things that are making us sick. But that can also be one of the hardest things we do! Hopefully this article provides an easier path with less pain, and you get the motivation to add fasting to your lifestyle, so your body becomes flexible like it was designed to be.

Do your own research and find what works for you!



This story was originally printed in *Ardent Youth*, a bi-monthly youth magazine. Subscription rates are \$30.00 for one year and \$55.00 for two years. Send your address and the correct amount to Ardent Youth 2396 Beech Rd, Nappanee IN 46550 or call 260-383-1303. Ask for a FREE sample copy of the latest issue!

Toby Miller is a husband and father of five children, and enjoys studying the wondrous human body. He has a certificate in Traditional Naturopathy and is continuously trying to learn more on how to optimize his own health. In his spare time he loves to read and travel.



Efficiency Edge

Efficiency Tips for Sawmill Operations

John Yoder, General Manager / (260) 214-1481



Debarkers: The Key to Efficiency in Sawmill Operations

Logs arrive at the sawmill covered in rough bark, dirt, and moisture, fresh from the forest. Before they can be processed into lumber, they must be prepared for an efficient journey through the mill. One of the most crucial—but sometimes overlooked—pieces of equipment in this process is the debarker.

A well-designed sawmill operates like a finely tuned system, and debarking is one of the first steps that determines its overall efficiency. Without it, mills face dull saw blades, increased downtime, and wasted material. With it, operations run smoother, output increases, and costs decrease.

How Debarking Enhances Efficiency

Bark is more than just an outer layer of a tree—it carries dirt, grit, and excess moisture that can cause serious wear on sawmill equipment. When logs move through the mill unprocessed, this debris dulls blades and adds unnecessary resistance, slowing production. Worse, it leads to more frequent blade changes and increased maintenance, cutting into valuable production time.

Removing bark before sawing reduces the strain on saw blades, allowing them to stay sharper for longer. With less friction and resistance, saws cut cleaner and faster, leading to more consistent lumber quality. This seemingly small step streamlines the entire operation, from initial processing to final product.

Beyond protecting equipment, debarking also increases log throughput. Clean logs move more efficiently through conveyors, reducing stoppages caused by bark shedding mid-process. Without excess debris, sawmills experience fewer bottlenecks, enabling them to process more logs in less time.

The Right Debarker for the Job

Not all debarkers are the same, and selecting the right one is key to maximizing efficiency. Sawmills process logs of different species, sizes, and moisture levels, each requiring a different approach to debarking.

- **Ring Debarkers:** These machines use rotating rings with cutting heads to strip away bark. They work well for uniform log sizes and high-speed operations.
- **Rotor Debarkers:** Equipped with spinning rotors, these machines excel at handling a variety of log sizes and irregular shapes.
- **Hydraulic Debarkers:** Using high-pressure water jets, these systems cleanly remove bark without mechanical abrasion. They are effective but require careful water management to avoid excess log moisture.



The right machine depends on a mill's volume, log characteristics, and overall production goals. Investing in the correct debarker ensures that logs enter the saw line in the best possible condition, improving both quality and efficiency.

Cost Savings and Increased Output

While adding a debarker requires an initial investment, the long-term savings make it a worthwhile addition. Blade wear is significantly reduced, leading to fewer replacements and less downtime for maintenance. Cleaner logs also mean saws cut more precisely, resulting in less wasted material.

The increased efficiency allows mills to process more logs per shift, boosting overall output and revenue. Additionally, bark byproducts can be repurposed into mulch, biofuel, or animal bedding, turning what was once a waste material into an additional source of income.

A Cleaner, More Sustainable Operation

Beyond efficiency and cost savings, debarking also plays a role in sustainability. Bark and dirt buildup can cause excessive sawdust and residue, increasing the amount of unusable waste in the milling process. By removing bark at the start, sawmills reduce unnecessary material loss, improving overall wood yield.

Many mills now incorporate automated debarking systems that adjust in real time based on log characteristics. These advanced systems minimize unnecessary wood removal while maximizing speed, making them a smart choice for modern sawmill operations.

The First Step to a More Efficient Mill

Debarking may not be the most talked-about aspect of sawmill operations, but it is one of the most critical. From protecting saws and increasing efficiency to reducing waste and maximizing log output, it is a key component in running a successful, high-production mill.

In an industry where every minute and every inch of wood matters, ensuring logs start the process in optimal condition makes all the difference. The right debarker isn't just a piece of equipment—it's the foundation of a faster, cleaner, and more profitable sawmill.

Showcase Equipment currently has debarkers in stock ready to ship to your operation! Check out the listings in this issue or call us to discuss your debarker needs.



Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com



SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC



Our Proven Process



Initial Consultation

Our first step is an introduction or initial consultation to understand your needs and objectives.



Submission of Materials and Payment

Next, you will need to submit your advertising materials and make the necessary payments to get your campaign started.



Connecting with buyers and customers

We will then connect your advertisements by putting them in the print version of EquipmentEdge as well as on our highly trafficked website.



Continuous Advertising

Finally, we encourage you to repeat the advertising process to keep your sales boosted and to maintain visibility and engagement with your target audience.

Our Guarantee

We are confident in the value our magazine provides. If you do not receive any value from your advertisement, we offer a credit to repeat your ad at no additional charge. Your success is our priority, and we stand by our commitment to ensure your satisfaction.





2025 Schedule



Issue:	Ad Space	Materials Due	Mail Date
24-25	Dec 6	Dec 10	Dec 20
25-01	Dec 27	Jan 3	Jan 10
25-02	Jan 17	Jan 24	Jan 31
25-03	Jan 31	Feb 7	Feb 14
25-04	Feb 14	Feb 21	Feb 28
25-05	Feb 28	March 7	March 14
25-06	March 14	March 21	March 28
25-07	March 28	April 4	April 11
25-08	April 18	April 25	May 2
25-09	May 2	May 9	May 16
25-10	May 16	May 23	May 30
25-11	May 30	June 6	June 13
25-12	June 13	June 20	June 27
25-13	June 27	July 4	July 11
25-14	July 18	July 25	Aug 1
25-15	Aug 1	Aug 8	Aug 15
25-16	Aug 15	Aug 22	Aug 29
25-17	Aug 29	Sept 5	Sept 12
25-18	Sept 19	Sept 26	Oct 3
25-19	Oct 3	Oct 10	Oct 17
25-20	Oct 17	Oct 24	Oct 31
25-21	Oct 31	Nov 7	Nov 14
25-22	Nov 14	Nov 21	Nov 28
25-23	Dec 5	Dec 9	Dec 19
26-01	Dec 26	Jan 2	Jan 9



Bid Book

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1

February 28th - 9 AM EST

11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2

February 28th - 9 AM EST

11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540



Premium Cut Lumber Auction

March 3rd - 9 AM EST

Online & Phone Bidding Only
Preview: 763 E Miller Rd. Mio, MI 48647



You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

**ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110
TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.**

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1

Live, onsite: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540

Date: February 28th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves, the highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Consignment deadline is Friday February 21st.

Drop off times are from 12 - 4PM Monday-Friday. Myron Miller 574-536-6306 mm@brightstarauctions.com

Location: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available on auction day until 4 PM, Saturday, March 1st from 8AM to 1PM, and Monday to Friday from 8AM-4PM from March 3rd to March 14th. Starting March 17th, loadout will be by appointment only with a \$25 per item loadout fee. Any items not picked up in 30 days after the auction become the property of the auction company. To make an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com We will assist you with loading on all items if needed.

Logistic OPT: Showcase Shipping Nathaniel 570-660-4246 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 997



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy!
All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to
Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian
nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around
the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit.
Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the
48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 998



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 999



SDRTOP Manual Sealless
Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for
1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding,
new in box. Shipping
available for \$30

LOT 1000



New Landhero LDH-T380 Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740. Engine
Capacity: 23 Hp. Engine Displacement/Cylinders : 739/2.
Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling Method: Air-cooled.
Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height: 60 In.
Discharge Distance: 17.8 In. Total Cycling Time: 9 s.
Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs.
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L. Tires: 180x72x37.
Electrical System : 12 V. Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1001



New Landhero LDH-T380 Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740.
Engine Capacity: 23 Hp. Engine Displacement/Cylinders :
739/2. Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling Method: Air-cooled.
Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height: 60 In.
Discharge Distance: 17.8 In. Total Cycling Time: 9 s.
Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs.
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L. Tires: 180x72x37.
Electrical System : 12 V. Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306.

LOT 1002



New Landhero LDH-T460 Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740.
Engine Capacity: 22-25 Hp. Engine Displacement/Cylinders :
639/2. Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling Method: Air-cooled.
Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs. Drive System: Hydraulic guided
drive. Dumping Height: 60 In. Discharge Distance: 17.8 In.
Total Cycling Time: 9 s. Travel Speed: 6 Km/h.
Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs. Hydraulic Oil Tank
Capacity: 20 Qt. Tyres: 7x 28 In. Electrical System : 12 V.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306.

LOT 1003



New Future FT380T Mini Skid Steer
Electric start, open operator station, 40 in bucket.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1150



2019 Kubota SSV75 Skid Steer
SN: JKUS0751E01S10647. Meter reads: 1,661 hours.
Engine: Kubota 3.3L V3307-CR-TE4 Tier 4. HP: 74.3.
Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/foot. 2
Speed: Yes. Highflow: No. Quick attach: Manual power. Lift
capacity: 2,690 lbs. Attachments: 74" bucket. A/C: No. Heater:
No. Seller states the machine starts, runs, and operates like it
should. Serviced approximately 10 hours ago. New hydraulic
drive motors 20 hours ago. Has a new battery and alternator.
Lights work. 12-16.5 NHS tires. No known leaks or issues.
Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628.

LOT 1151



2012 Volvo MC115C Skid Steer
Project machine, engine is out, machine has rust,
overall operating condition of the machine is unknown.
Engine is included and turns over but running condition
is unknown. It has a new turbo, starter, alternator,
water pump, belt and pulleys.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1250



Condor PT80 Boom Lift
SN: PRO2T809N. Engine: Deutz. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 2,740 hours. Drive Line: 4WD. Type of Boom Lift:
Telescopic. Power Source: Diesel. Power to Platform: Yes
Vertical Reach: 80'. Horizontal Reach: 60'. Load Capacity:
500 lbs. Jib Feature: No. Rotating Platform Feature: No.
Max Capacity: 500 lbs. Basket Size: 36" x 96".
Overall Dimensions: 8' x 38'. Features and Notes:
Not running or operating, has electrical issues.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 1300



2007 JLG 3246ES Scissor Lift
 SN: 0200171572. Engine: Electric, 48v. Meter reads: 452 hours. Platform size: 46"x 98" w/ 4' extension. Lifting Height: 32'. Weight Capacity: 1,000 lbs. Tire Size: 406x125 Solid. Seller states the machine runs and operates like it should, 110v on the platform, joystick controls, new wheel motor, no known leaks or issues, owner is selling because they upgraded. Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 1301



Marklift Scissor Lift.
 SN: Unknown. Engine: (3) US2200, 232 AMP Hour batteries. Meter reads: Unknown. Platform Size: 8'x30". Lifting Height: Unknown. Weight Capacity: Unknown. Tire Size: 400x8. Features and Notes: Serial tag is missing. Operating condition unknown. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1302



1996 Skyjack SJ950 Scissor Lift
 SN: 14800. Engine: Kubota D1105-EU2, Engine Family #3KBXL01, 5BCD. Meter reads: 819 hours. Platform Size: 15'8" Long x 6' Wide. Lifting Height: Unknown. Weight Capacity: 2,000 lbs. Tire Size: 10-16.5. Seller states Lift is driveable. Has electrical issues. Machine Weight #14,800 lbs. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 1350



Caterpillar TC60D Forklift
 SN: 8EB3570. Meter reads: 3,382 hours. Engine: 4cyl Propane Engine. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: 6,000 lbs. Stage mast: 3. Reach Height: 129". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: 18x8x12 1/8 (front) 16x6x10 1/2 (rear). Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: Seller states the machine starts, runs, and operates, brakes work, does have some cylinder leaks, does not come with tank. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 1351



2008 Drexel SLT-35 Forklift.

SN: 46809D30844 Meter reads: Unknown. Engine: Batteries. Load capacity: 3,500 lbs. Stage mast: 4. Mast height: 88". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: 16.2x10. 0x11.2. Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: Does not come with forks. Battery Weight -2,100 lbs. Machine weight without batteries -9,550 lbs. Seller states machine operates but needs new batteries. Comes with Exide Depth Charger. Serial #XB5796. Model #D3E-18-950. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

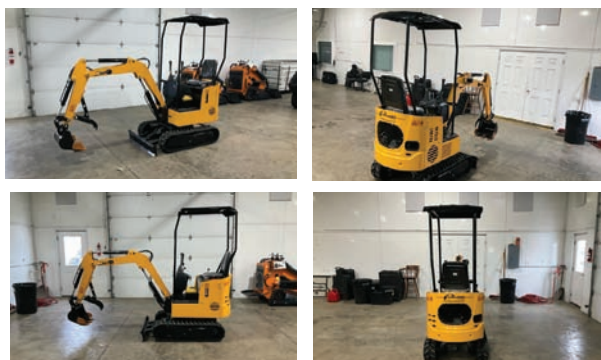
LOT 1400



1963 Case 530CB Backhoe

SN: 8224829. Engine: 3.1L Engine HP: 45. Fuel type: Diesel. ROPS: Open. Joystick Controls: No. Wheel drive: 2WD. Transmission: 8 speed mechanical shuttle. Tire size: (front) 7.50-16LT, (rear) 14.9-24. Extendahoe: No. Backhoe boom lift capacity: 1,350 lbs. Loader lift capacity (at full height): 10'. Backhoe dig depth: 14'. Loader attachments: 72" loader bucket. Hoe (rear) attachments: 24" 5-tooth bucket. Features and Notes: 2500 lbs loader bucket capacity. Starts, runs, and operates. Does have some oil leaks and seems to be sluggish may need some tlc. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1600



New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator

13.5 HP. Engine: Pericom EPA Gasoline Engine. Weight: 2000 Lbs. Bucket Capacity: 26.4 Qt. Working Device Mode: Back Hole. Power: 13.5 Hp. Tyre Gauge: 30.3In. Track Length: 43In. Platform Ground Clearance: 15 In. Rear-End Swing Radius: 28.9 In. Width Of chassis: 33-41In. Width Of Track: 7 In. Height Of Track: 12.6 In. Over Length: 100.4 In. Machine Height: 52.4 In Max. Lifting Height Of Dozer Blade: 12.8 In Max. Lifting Depth Of Dozer Blade: 6.9 In. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306.

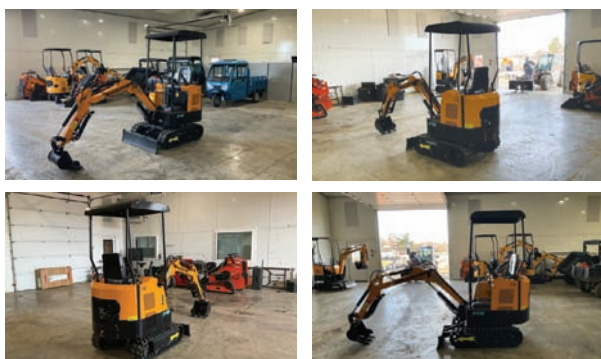
LOT 1601



New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator

13.5 HP. Engine: Pericom EPA Gasoline Engine. Weight: 2000 Lbs. Bucket Capacity: 26.4 Qt. Working Device Mode: Back Hole. Power: 13.5 Hp. Tyre Gauge: 30.3In. Track Length: 43In. Platform Ground Clearance: 15 In. Rear-End Swing Radius: 28.9 In. Width Of chassis: 33-41In. Width Of Track: 7 In. Height Of Track: 12.6 In. Over Length: 100.4 In. Machine Height: 52.4 In. Max. Lifting Height Of Dozer Blade: 12.8 In. Max. Lifting Depth Of Dozer Blade: 6.9 In. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306.

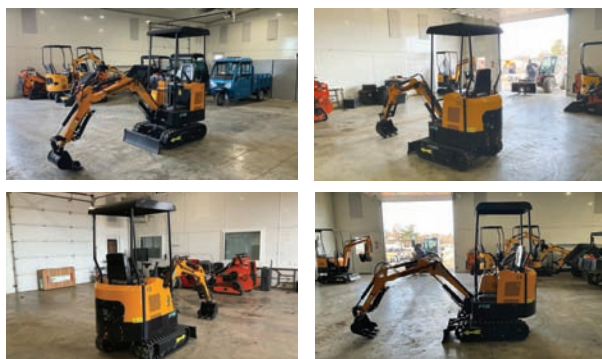
LOT 1602



New Future FT15 Mini Excavator

Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb, side joystick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1603



New Future FT15 Mini Excavator

Rubber track, 16in digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb, side joystick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1609



IRE15 Mini Excavator

Comfortable cab, fan Engine type: RATO 420 Power types: Single cylinder, four stroke, air-cooled, vertical Lower oil cylinder, Mechanical Thumb Clamp, Mechanical operation Bucket capacity (m3): 0.025 Rated power/speed (kw/rpm) : 8.8/3600 Horsepower (HP):12 Fuel types: gasoline Maximum excavation height (mm): 2350 Maximum unloading height (mm): 1600 Maximum excavation depth (mm): 1300 Overall machine size (mm): 2300*1000*2200. The windshield is broken. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 1950



1992 Pierce Model Cab Forward Truck

VIN: 4P1CA02G7NA000249. GVWR: 70,740 lbs. Engine: Detroit. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: 2 back axles. Air brakes. '100' Pierce Aerial rotating ladder. 2 ladder mounted breathing air tanks. Onboard Onan diesel generator. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628

LOT 1951



1999 International 4700 Truck

VIN: 1HTSCAAR2XH671204. Meter reads: 15,834 miles & 2,452 hours. Engine: 7.6L 6cyl DT466E. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 35,000 lbs. Front axle rating: 12,000 lbs. Front tire size: 11R22.5. Rear axle rating: 23,000 lbs. Rear tire size: 11R22.5. 152" wheelbase. 10' long x 8' wide x 29' high dump body. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintel hitch: Yes. Features and Notes: Seller states the truck starts, runs, and drives, was municipality owned. Regularly serviced and fleet maintained. Does have scattered rust/dents/scratches. Dump bed has rust and some cracks, lights work, brakes work. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628

LOT 2050



2019 Ford Expedition MAX Multipurpose Vehicle

VIN #: 1FMJK1MT5KEA48572. Meter Reads: 154,996 miles. Engine: Twin-turbocharged 3.5-liter V6. Transmission: 10 speed. Drive Line: 4WD. Features and Notes: Touch start. Backup camera. Panoramic sunroof. Fleet maintained. 1 new tire, new brake pads. Heated and cooled seats, massage front seats. Adaptive cruise control. Sunroof needs help closing. Windshield has stone chip. Power running boards currently not working. A few minor dings. Runs and drives. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 2051



2015 Ford Taures Police Interceptor Car

Model: Taures. VIN: 1FAHP2MT9FG121159. Meter Reads: 89,037 miles. Engine: 3.5 liter V-6 twin turbo ecoboost. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Recently retired police vehicle, runs and drives good, fleet maintained, factory rear seat removed and replaced with plastic rear seat. One owner. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 2053



2001 Chevrolet Silverado 2500 Pickup Truck

VIN #: 1GCHC24U71E247751. Mileage: 103,081. Body Type: 2 Door Cab. Drive Line: RWD. Engine Type: V8, 6.0L. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Features and Notes: Runs and operates. Contact Zak with any questions 260-221-2628

LOT 2054



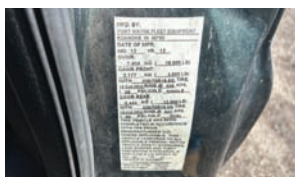
2014 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck
VIN: 1FT7X2BTXEEA34809. Meter Reads: 95,640 miles. Drive Line: 4WD.
Engine Type: V8, 6.7L, Powerstroke. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission:
Automatic. Seller states the truck starts, runs, and drives. Was municipality
owned. Regularly serviced and fleet maintained. Does have some scattered
rust/dents/scratches. Has a Western plow mount up front, lights work,
brakes work, will need some work, does have some emissions issues.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2055



2014 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck
VIN: 1FT7X2BT6EEA34810. Meter Reads: 118,764 miles. Drive Line: 4WD.
Engine Type: V8, 6.7L, Powerstroke. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission:
Automatic. Seller states the truck starts, runs, and drives. Was municipality
owned. Regularly serviced and fleet maintained. Does have some scattered
rust/dents/scratches. Has a Western plow mount up front, lights work, brakes
work, will need some work, does have some emissions issues.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2056



2012 Ford F-450 Dump Truck
VIN: 1FDUF4GY2CEC98993. Meter Reads: 115,912 miles. Engine: 6.8L V10 Gas.
HP: 362. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 16,500 lbs. Front axle rating: 4,800
lbs. Front tire size: 225/70R19.5. Rear axle rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear tire size:
225/70R19.5. 141" wheelbase. 10' long x 8' wide x 26" high dump body. AC: Yes.
Heat: Yes. Pintel hitch: No. Seller states the truck starts, runs, and drives. Was
municipality owned. Regularly serviced and fleet maintained. Does have some
rust/dents/scratches, lights work, brakes work. Contact Zak with any questions,
260-221-2628

LOT 2057



2009 Kia Sportage Multipurpose Vehicle (MPV)
VIN: KNDJF724397599427. Meter Reads: 169,810 miles.
Drive Line: FWD. Engine: 2.0L 4cyl. DOCH 16V. Horsepower:
140. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Starts,
runs, and drives, lights work, brakes work but are grinding,
power windows and locks, mechanics lien. Contact Zak with
any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2058



2009 Mercury Mountaineer Multipurpose Vehicle (MPV)
VIN: 4M2EU48879UJ02987. Meter Reads: 196,543 miles.
Drive Line: AWD. Engine: 4.6L V8. Horsepower: 292.
Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Starts, runs,
and drives, lights work, brakes work, touchscreen, power
windows and locks, sunroof works, mechanics lien. Contact
Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2059



2019 Ford Fusion Hybrid Passenger Car
VIN: 3FA6P0LUXKR225507. Meter Reads: 77,303 miles.
Drive Line: FWD. Engine: 2.0L Inline 4cyl. Horsepower: 188.
Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Starts, runs,
and drives, lights work, brakes work, power windows and
locks, does have check engine light on, mechanics lien.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2100



2001 Rankin Wood Curtainside Trailer
VIN: 4RWDG28291N019821. Dimensions: 28"x 102" w/ 100" inside height. Hitch: Gooseneck. Axles: 2. Tires: 235/85R16. Floor: Wood. Dual Jacks: Yes. Features and Notes: Does have rust, wood floor and curtain sides appear to be in good condition. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2101



1997 Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
Model: LDFT-6-8048WSAWK. VIN: 248303V1576993. Length: 48'. Width: 8'6". GVWR: 70,227 lbs. Tire Size: 255/70R22.5. Brakes: Air. Dual Jacks: Yes. Floor: Aluminum Number of rear axles: 2. Ramp Size: None. Suspension: Air. Type of Hitch: Fifth Wheel. Features and Notes: Main deck is 38' Long, top deck is 10' Long. Frame rating- 80,000 lbs. This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2150



2023 Stealth Ent Gooseneck Flatbed Trailer
VIN #: 52LGE5338PE097006. Length: 47'11". Width: 8'2". Floor type: Wood. Suspension: Spring. Number of rear axles: 2. 8,000 lbs each. Tire size: 235/80R16. Ramp size: None. GVWR: 17,000 lbs. Type of hitch: Gooseneck. Brakes: Drum. Type of brakes: Electric. Dual jacks: No. Comes with a certificate of origin. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2200



Flatbed Semi Trailer
VIN: Unknown. Length: 47'. Width: 8'6". Floor type: Wood. Suspension: Air. Number of rear axles: 2. Axle lbs: Unknown. Tire size: 11R22.5. Ramp size: None. GVWR: Unknown. Type of hitch: Fifth Wheel. Brakes: Drum. Type of Brakes: Air. Dual jacks: Yes. Features and Notes: VIN tag is missing. This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 2250



2016 24' Enclosed Cargo Trailer
SN/VIN: Unknown. Floor: Wood. Length: 24'. Type of brakes: Electric. Ramps: Rear ramp door
Features and Notes: Has a cabinet on the inside.
Delay on title. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 2350



Cimline 150 Magma Crack Sealer
SN: 1G9141411FM119206. Meter Reads: 941 hours. Engine: 1.642L 3cyl Isuzu 3CE1-BDZP1E. Volume Capacity: 150 gallons. Oil Temp: 0-550. Material Temp: 0-425 Features and Notes: Seller states the machine runs, will need a new sealer hose from being plugged and some other repairs. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2400



2022 LS MT357 Tractor
SN: R47CA00436R4. Meter reads: 537 hours. Engine: Serial #CW210258. Fuel type: Diesel. Transmission type: 4 speed. Drive: 4WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: Yes. Features and Notes: Loader Arm Serial #FL72AD1211, Loader Arm Model #LL4106. Chassis Serial #2354000661. Hood latch is broken. Contact Myron Nissley with any Questions 574-536-2481



LOT 2401



1963 Case G430 Tractor
SN: 8220965. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: 37.8hp, 3.1L, 4 cyl, J.J. Case. Fuel type: Gas. Transmission type: 8sp Gear. Drive: 2WD. Rear PTO: No. 3 Point hitch: No. Features and Notes: Seller states the machine starts, runs, and operates, has a Case Model 22 front loader with 62" bucket, Loader SN#: 4081062, front tires are 7.00-15, rear tires are 14.9-24, has a brand new battery, has rear ball hitch, does have a hydraulic leak on the right side cylinder. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2450



John Deere 8200 Grain Drill
Model 8200, Serial #009520. Seller States working machine, seeder may need attention. 7.50-20 Drill rib tires. Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions 260-221-2628.

LOT 2402



2024 Bobcat CT2035 Tractor
SN: B4VK12414. Meter reads: 21 hours. Engine: 1.826L Daedong. Engine Type #3H4 2620-2664. Engine Family #MDCLL01.8HNV. Advertised Power -26kW at 2,600 RPM. Fuel type: Diesel. Transmission type: Hydro-Static. Drive: 4WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: Yes. Front Tire Size: 25x8.50-14. Rear Tire Size: 15-19.5. Bucket Size: 56" Wide x 21" Deep x 23" Tall. Loader Arm SN: B4V103393. Model #CTLOADER FL8. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481



LOT 2500



Simplicity 4212 Lawn Tractor
12hp Briggs & Stratton, 40" mowing deck, 5 speed transmission, seller states the tractor operates like it should. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 2501



New Power Dog 18" Tiller
Model: PD209HRS, fully hydro equipped, dual rotating tines, instant forward and reverse, 18" tilling width, 9hp Honda, Commercial grade, heavy duty. Locally manufactured in Nappanee, IN. Shipping options available. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 2502



New Power Dog 18" Tiller
Model: PD209HRS, fully hydro equipped, dual rotating tines, instant forward and reverse, 18" tilling width, 9hp Honda, Commercial grade, heavy duty. Locally manufactured in Nappanee, IN. Shipping options available.
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 2503



New Power Dog Ambush Mower
Model: PDAH7 GXV390 Honda engine, hydrostatic transaxles, instant forward and reverse, full rear discharge, Commercial grade, heavy duty. Locally manufactured in Nappanee, IN. Shipping options available.
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 2510



New Future FTX1200 Tracked Concrete/Mud Buggy
Maximum RotatioPower: Anglb: 260. Cargo Box capacity: 594dm3. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2553



Polaris Ranger Side by Side
VIN: 3NSRMA321GE765175. Meter: 5,626mi. Engine: ETX 325cc. Fuel: Gasoline. Transmission: Automatic. PVT Box Capacity: 500lbs. Towing Capacity: 1,500lbs. Features and Notes: Starts, runs, and operates like it should, like new tires, new mirrors, manual dump bed, AT24x10-12 tires, brakes work. Decals are not original. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 2554



1979 John Deere Snowmobile
Make -John Deere. Serial #J34F J 122955M.
Model -TrailFire 340. Meter reads -2,096 Miles.
Has a 399CC Kawasaki Engine, Serial #TA340A-D202.
Operating condition is unknown. Contact Zak
with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 3400



Brinly Sweeper
Pull behind axle powered sweeper. 3'6" Wide.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4400



Smetco Pallet Stacker

Dimensions: 81" Long x 70" Wide. Features and Notes:
Has a Cutler-Hammer 30 Amp, 600 Volts Safety Switch.
Hydraulic tank w/ motor and pump. Tank is 24 1/4" x 16" x 16",
Has a Lincoln 5 HP, 3 phase motor. Skate Rolls are
10' Long x 49" Wide x 2" Tall. 2 Electrical boxes.
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-526-2481

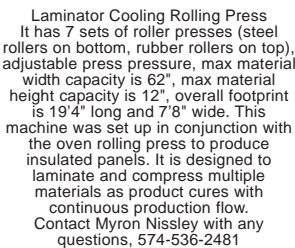
LOT 4450



Laminator Oven Rolling Press

16 - 480V electric radiant heaters with auto temp controllers, digital readout + temp. control, 7 sets of roller presses (steel rollers on bottom rubber rollers on top), fully adjustable press pressure, digital speed control, complete with operating procedures, max material width capacity is 62", max material height capacity is 12", overall footprint is 19'4" long and 7'8" wide. This machine was set up in conjunction with the cooling press to produce insulated panels. It is designed to laminate and compress multiple materials as product cures with continuous production flow.
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4451



Laminator Cooling Rolling Press
It has 7 sets of roller presses (steel rollers on bottom, rubber rollers on top), adjustable press pressure, max material width capacity is 62", max material height capacity is 12", overall footprint is 19'4" long and 7'8" wide. This machine was set up in conjunction with the oven rolling press to produce insulated panels. It is designed to laminate and compress multiple materials as product cures with continuous production flow.
Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4452



Hytrol Belt Conveyors

Lot of 2 28" belt conveyors, one is 30' and the other is 20', includes motors and gears. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4453



Friulmac Double End Matcher

3 Phase, 480V. Includes 100" Long x 1' Wide x 3' Tall end conveyor. Seller states was working when uninstalled and was used to cut. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4454



26' Extendable Flex Roller Conveyor.

Length: 26'. Overall Width: 27". Features and Notes:
Has a 45" Non-extendable piece. Manufactured by Flexible Material Handling. Model #NestaFlex 376.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4550



2005 Eaton Cutler Hammer Genset
 Engine Specs Engine Make: Ford 6cyl. Engine Model: ESG642. Engine Number: 05VK43382. Meter reads: 1,036 hours. Fuel types: LP. Generator Set Specs Make: Leroy Sumer. Model: FOR01. SN: FGWFOR01KH0A00265. Capacity (kw): 35KW. Voltage: 240/120. Amps: 125. Hertz: 60Hz. Phase: Single. Overall dimensions: 86 1/2" x 39 1/2" x 56 1/2". Features and Notes: Seller states the machine was in great running condition before being uninstalled, was just uninstalled in December, very clean, regularly maintained and serviced, no known leaks, all doors open close and latch easily like they should, does have a block heater, selling due to switching to a diesel unit. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4551



Hydraulic Power Unit
 50HP, 3 phase motor, 2700PSI, 30GPM, 80 gallon. complete control box with 100 amp disconnect and motor starter. Stainless steel electrical control box. Very good condition. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4552



HD 10,000 Task Force Pro 4 in 1 Generator
 Manufactured by Heavy Duty Power Systems. 10,000 Watt, Powered by a Honda GX390. Has a 9.27 Gallon fuel tank. 4 in 1 is with High pressure washer (60Hz, 240V, Max pressure 170 bar. Rated pressure 125 bar. Rated flow of 9.5L/Min). Air Compressor (60Hz, 240V, Max PSI is 8 bar). Generator (Single Phase, 60Hz, Max AC output of 8KVA, Rated AC Voltage is 120/240V, Rated AC output of 7KVA) and 12V DC battery charger. Also comes with a Smig 120GG starter MIG 120amp Gas-gasless Direct connected torch and a Cut-40M MOSFET inverter 40amp Plasma cutting machine. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4553



HDG9000ER Generator
 Manufactured Heavy Duty Power Systems. 15 HP Gas engine with electric start. Single Phase, 120/240V, Rated at 26 Amps, Rated Output of 7.5kW. Peak output of 8kW. 6.5 Gallon fuel tank. Meter reads 27 Minutes. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4610



Steel Work Bench
 44.5" Tall 5' Wide x 2' Deep.
 Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions
 260-221-2628.

LOT 4611



Various Truck Parts
 New Lund Diamond Plate Truck Box, 2x Merrit Saddle Boxes, Bumper Hitch, Mudflap Brackets, Truck Step. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4612



Various Truck Parts
Truck Tank Steps, Bumper, Grill, Caps, Walk Planks for frame, Various Lights, Mirror, Pogo Stick for hoses. Lights were on a Pete 378. Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4613



Semi Truck Headache Rack
Came off a 2003 Peterbilt, should for most frame, 70" x 76", comes with some miscellaneous hardware. Contact Zak Bontrager with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4614



Pallet Racking Uprights
(6) Teardrop uprights, 16' Long x 3'6" Wide . Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4615



Pallet Racking Uprights
(7) Teardrop uprights, (1) 16'x4'. (2) 15'x4'. (1) 14'8"x4'. (1) 13'10"x4'. (2) 12'x4'. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4616



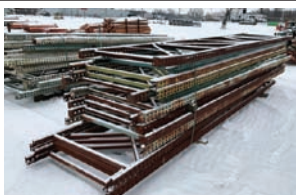
Pallet Racking Uprights
(8) Teardrop uprights, (4) 14'6"x4'. (1) 13'x4'. (1) 12'10"x4'. (2) 11'6"x4'. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4617



Pallet Racking Uprights
(15) Teardrop uprights, (12) 14'x3'6", (3) 12'x3'6". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4618



Pallet Racking Uprights
(11) Uprights. (11) 16'x3'6". (6) Deardrop uprights. (2) 15'x4'. (4) 14'x3'6". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4619



Pallet Racking Uprights
(14) Teardrop uprights, (4) 15'x3'6". (2) 14'x3'6". (3) 13'4"x3'6". (1) 12'4"x3'6". (3) 12'x3'6". (1) 10'x3'6". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4620



Pallet Racking Uprights
(6) Teardrop uprights, (3) 16'x4'. (1) 14'6"x 4'. (2) 14'x3'. (4) uprights. (4) 11'x3'. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4621



Pallet Racking Uprights
(7) Teardrop uprights. (7) 14'x3'6". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4622



Pallet Racking Uprights
(9) Teardrop uprights.
(1) 16'10"x4'. (1) 15'x4'.
(5) 14'2"x4'. (2) 12'4"x4'.
Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4623



Pallet Racking Uprights
(10) Teardrop uprights.
(1) 15'x4'. (5) 14'x4'.
(1) 14'6"x4'. (1) 13'x4'.
(2) 12'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4624



Pallet Racking Uprights
(8) Teardrop uprights.
(8) 12'x3'6". Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4625



Pallet Racking Uprights
(14) Teardrop uprights.
(14) 12'10"x3'6". Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4626



Pallet Racking Uprights
(14) Teardrop uprights.
(14) 12'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4627



Pallet Racking Uprights
(13) Teardrop uprights.
(13) 12'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4628



Pallet Racking Uprights
(4) Teardrop uprights.
(4) 16'x3'6". Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4629



Pallet Racking Uprights
(16) Uprights. (12) 6'x1'6".
(4) 7'10"x1'6". Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4630



Pallet Racking Uprights
(7) Teardrop uprights.
(7) 12'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4631



Pallet Racking Uprights
(5) Teardrop uprights.
(5) 13'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4632



Pallet Racking Uprights
(8) Teardrop uprights.
(8) 13'x3'6". Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4633



Pallet Racking Uprights
(3) Teardrop uprights,
(3) 11'x4'. Approx (50) 9'
cross beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4634



Pallet Racking Uprights
(6) Teardrop uprights.
(6) 13'x4'. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4635



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (43) 8'6". Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4636



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (63) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4637



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (27) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4638



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (45) 8' Cross
Beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4639



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (65) 12' and
11' Cross beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4640



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (35) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4641



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (16) 8' Cross
Beams. (3) 10' Aluminum
L-channel. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4642



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (22) 8' Cross
beams. (1) 12' Cross beam
(1) 12'x1'6" Upright. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4643



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (102) 9' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4644



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (56) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4645



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (40) 8' Cross
beams. Approx (5) 9' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4646



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (30) 9' and 8'
Cross beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4647



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (67) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4648



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (47) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4649



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (32) 8', 9', 10' and
12' Cross beams. Has
mostly 9' beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4650



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (49) 8'6" Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4651



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (55) 8' Cross
beams. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4652



Pallet Racking
Cross Beams
Approx (18 white)
8'6" Cross beams.
(13 green) 9' Cross beams.
(28 orange). 9' Cross beams.
Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4653



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (20) 52"x50" wire
decking, Approx
(9) 49"x50" wire decking.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4654



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (30) 52"x49" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4655



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (24) Various sizes.
(11) 52"x49". Approx
(10) 49"x46". (3) 58"x48".
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4656



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (39) 49"x46" wire
decking. Approx
(5) 52"x49" wire decking.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4657



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (24) 64"x38.5" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4658



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (11) 52"x49" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4659



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (24) 52"x49" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4660



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (28) 52"x49" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4661



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (30) 52"x49" wire
decking. Approx
(7) 49"x49" wire decking.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4662



Pallet Deck Wire Decking
Approx (26) 49"x46" wire
decking. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4663



Steel Cantilever Rack
Single sided, 5'8" wide at
base. Base legs are 52"
long. 16' Tall. Shelves are
59" apart. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4664



Lumber Racks
(3) Racks,
(1) 5' Wide x 44" Deep x 56"
Tall. (1) 56" Wide x 44" Deep
x 43" Tall. (1) 80" Wide x 43"
Deep x 53" Tall. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4665



Lumber Racks
(4) Racks, (3) 5' Wide x
50" Deep x 53" Tall.
(1) 61.5" Wide x 45" Deep
x 51" Tall. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4666



Lumber Racks
(2) Racks, (1) 5' Wide x
50" Deep x 52" Tall.
(1) 50" Wide x 50" Deep x
53" Tall. Contact Myron
Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4667



Lumber Racks
(3) Racks, (1) 50" Wide x
50" Deep x 53" Tall.
(1) 5' Wide x 50" Deep x
53" Tall. (1) 62" Wide x 42"
Deep x 61" Tall. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4668



Lumber Racks
(2) Racks, (1) Cart,
(1) 64" Wide x 38" Deep x
75.5" Tall. (1) 82" x Wide x 42"
Deep x 53" Tall. (1) 105" Long
x 4" Wide x 52" Tall, sits on
caster wheels. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4669



Lumber Racks
(2) Racks, (1) 6' Wide x
42" Deep x 62" Tall.
(1) 61.5" Wide x 45" Deep
x 51" Tall. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4670



Lumber Racks
(2) Racks, (1) 5' Wide x 47" Deep x 59" Tall.
(1) 50" Wide x 50" Deep x 53" Tall. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4671



Steel Shelf
5' Wide x 33" Deep x 7' Tall. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4672



Steel Rack
9'4" x Wide x 54" Deep x 7'2" Tall. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4673



Steel Rack
9'4" Wide x 54" Deep x 7'2" Tall. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4674



Steel Shelf
17'10" Wide x 40" Deep x 7'8" Tall. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4675



A-Frame Material Cart
14" Long x 34" Wide x 55" Tall. Comes with (6) 14'2"x3" steel pipes. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4676



A-Frame Material Cart
11'3" Long x 50" Wide x 7'3" Tall. Comes with (3) 10'8.5"x2.5" Steel pipes and (1) 8'x1.5" steel pipe. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4677



A-Frame Material Cart
13' Long x 58" Wide x 6'8" Tall. Comes with (6) 12'8"x3" steel pipes. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4678



Bundle of Tube Steel
(49) 24'1"x2"x2". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4679



Bundle of Tube Steel
(49) 24'1"x2"x2". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4680



Bundle of Tube Steel
(100) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4681



Bundle of Tube Steel
(100) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4682



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4683



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4684



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4685



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1"x1". Grade B. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4686



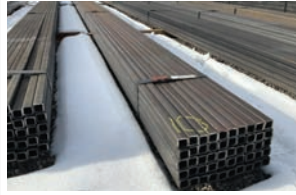
Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1'x1". Grade B.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4687



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1'x1". Grade B.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4688



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1'x1". Grade B.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4689



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1'x1". Grade B.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4690



Bundle of Tube Steel
(50) 24'x1'x1". Grade B.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4691



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4692



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4693



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4694



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 12'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4695



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 12'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4696



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'6'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4697



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'6'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4698



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'6'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4699



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'6'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4700



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 12'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4701



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4'x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4702



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4"x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4703



Bundle of Tube Steel
(28) 14'x4"x2". Grade A.
Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4704



Portable Stairs
13'6" Tall x 7'8" Long x 32"
Wide. Sits on (4) caster
wheels. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4705



Sawdust Collector
Serial #2003935. Model
#DT100. 10 H.P. 230/460
Volts. 107" Long x 2'
x 70" Tall. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4706



Production
Table Saw Stand
12'4" Long x 58" Wide x
78" Tall. Has a 0.24 H.P.
Motor. Contact Myron
Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4707



Wellsaw Metal Band Saw
Serial #1797. Model 1000.
Has a 12/6 amp, 3/4 H.P.
motor. Unknown operating
condition. 72" Long x 50"
Tall. Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4708



330 Gallon Water Tank
Holds approx 330 gallons.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4709



(3) Carts
All carts sit on caster wheels.
(2x) Wooden carts.
5' Long x 30" Wide.
(1) Steel cart. 5' Long x
3' Long. Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4710



Pallet Rack Lumber Dividers
(14) Lumber dividers, 37.5"
x 35.5". Mounting brackets
are 3" wide. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4711



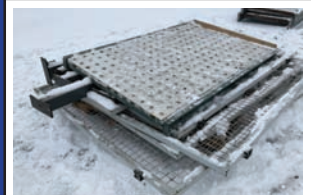
Skate Rolls
(6) 10' Long. X 34" Wide
Skate rolls. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4712



Skate Rolls
(1) 10' Long x 40" Wide.
(1). 10' Long x 34" Wide.
(1) 5'10" Long x 40" Wide.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 4713



Pallet of Misc.
Ball bearing tablet top. 5' Long
x 4'0" Wide. Comes with legs
for table. (6) Steel screens.
Various sizes. (3) 65"x54".
74"x65". 65"x35". 65"x42".
Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4714



Skate Rolls
(2) 10' Long x 33" Wide
skate rolls. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 4715



Forks & Mast Guards
4"x 42" forks, 5"x 48"
forks, 46.5"x 33.5" mast
guard, and 46"x 40" mast
guard. Contact Zak with
any questions,
260-221-2628

Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 4716



Sandman Downdraft Sanding Table
48.5"x 26"x 36", seller states it operates like it should.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4717



Sandman Downdraft Sanding Table
SN: 7506-8245 Model: M4831 49"x 31.5"x 36"
Seller states the machine operates like it should.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4718



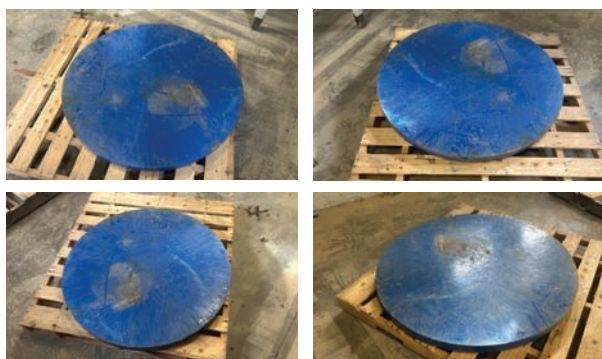
Cantek Pin Router
SN: 0307071 Model: SR-750 7.5hp, 230v, 3 phase,
seller states the machine is currently not operating.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4719



Delta Table Saw Four Roll Power Feed
Model: 36-839 1hp, 230v, 1 phase, 60hz, seller states
the machine operates like it should. Contact Zak with
any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4720



Scissor Lift Rotating Table
40", rotates like it should. Contact Zak with any
questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4721



2006 Omega Radial Arm Saw
SN: 01-304061 Model: RN700FM 460v, seller states
the machine operates like it should. Contact Zak with
any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4722



Rockwell Drill Press
SN: GU598982 115v, 1 phase, 60Hz, seller states the machine operates like it should. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4723



LP Tanks
5 tanks (one not shown in photos), no known leaks.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4724



Central Machinery Horizontal/Veertical Metal Cutting Bandsaw
Blade: 64"x 0.47"x 0.025" 120v, 1 phase, 60Hz, 6.4amp Seller states the machine operates like it should. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4747



DK2 6" Commercial Chipper
Model: OPC506(G) Powered by a 14 HP Kohler Command Pro engine. It is towable and hooks up to a 2" ball. it has swing open chutes for easy access to the blades. Very good condition. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306.

LOT 4748



Teardrop Pallet Racking Uprights
12 uprights, 48"x 8". Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4749



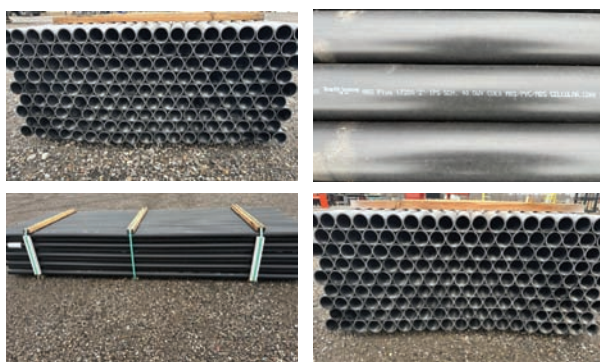
2" Black ABS Pipes
2" x 10' black IPS sch. 40 abs/pvc/abs Cellular core pipe, 1 bundle. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4750



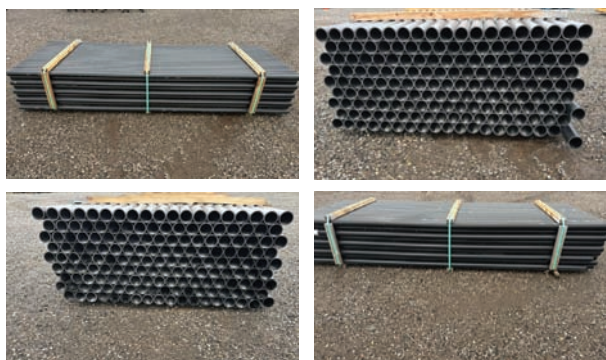
2" Black ABS Pipes
2" x 10' black IPS sch. 40 abs/pvc/abs Cellular core pipe, 1 bundle. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4751



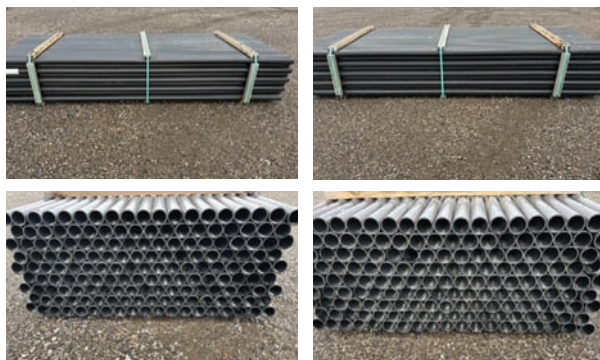
2" Black ABS Pipes
2" x 10' black IPS sch. 40 abs/pvc/abs Cellular core pipe, 1 bundle. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4752



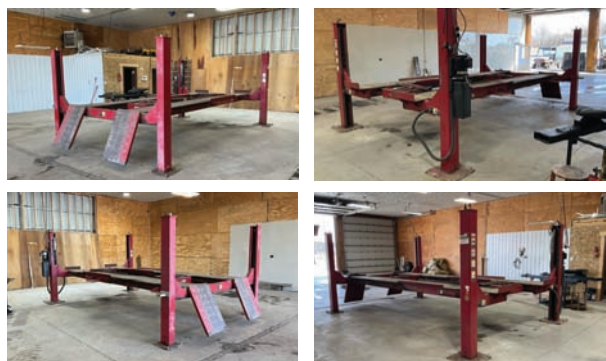
2" Black ABS Pipes
2" x 10' black IPS sch. 40 abs/pvc/abs Cellular core pipe, 1 bundle. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4753



2" Black ABS Pipes
2" x 10' black IPS sch. 40 abs/pvc/abs Cellular core pipe, 1 bundle. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4754



Hunter L421 14K 4 Post Lift
Includes 2 8k swing jacks. It is in solid condition and was being used until uninstalled. Does have an air leak in the hoses for the swing jacks. Mounted dimensions are 220" x 145". Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4755



Steel Table
24 x 72 x 36, 3/4 adjustable height table top, all steel. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4756



Hydraulic Hose and Chop Saw
4,000 psi 1/2 hydraulic hose, Skilsaw brand table mount 10 miter saw. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4757



Cantilever Racking
4 - 10' double sided
uprights with 24" arms.
Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions,
574-536-2481

LOT 4758



Cantilever Racking
2 - 8' tall single sided
uprights with 24" arms.
Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions,
574-536-2481

LOT 4759



Gorbel Overhead Gantry
Track
Lot of 3 - 25' sections.
250lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Nissley with any
questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4760



Used 2" Tubing
32 pieces, varying
lengths, mostly 4, 8'
and 10'. Contact
Myron Nissley with
any questions,
574-536-2481

LOT 4761



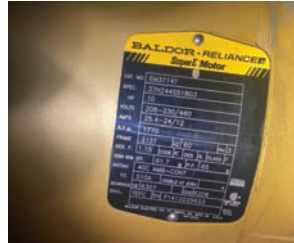
CompAir Air Dryer
Model: CRD500, Serial: H500B4600204041,
500SCFM. It has been in storage for several years. It
was working when taken out of production. Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4762



Eclipse Powder Coat Oven Burner
500,000 BTU, with GAT temp controls, DUNGS gas
valves, works and is complete with timers and controls.
It is set up with Natural Gas. A Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4763



10HP Baldor Electric
Motor
230/480V, 3-Phase.
Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions,
574-536-2481

LOT 4764



26" x 12" Vorne Digital Sign Boards
Total of 2, good working condition. Like new. Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4765



26" x 12" Vorne Digital Sign Boards
Total of 2, good working condition. Like new. Contact
Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4766



Piranha Iron Worker Motor
For use with model P-90 or P-110. 10HP 3/4" shaft.
Used but in good condition. Contact Myron Nissley with
any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4767



Signode SGP 4300 Banding Machine
Uses 1/2" plastic banding, hoop capacity is
32" wide x 25" tall. Lightly used machine is in
excellent condition. Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4768



Signode SGP 4300 Banding Machine
Uses 1/2" plastic banding, hoop capacity is 32" wide x 25" tall. Lightly used machine in excellent condition. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4769



Signode Orgapack OR-M525 Banding Machine
Uses 1/2" plastic banding, hoop capacity is 32" wide x 25" tall. Lightly used machine in excellent condition. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4770



UHMW Material
5 pieces, 3.75"x1.75" solid. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4771



DoAll Horizontal Bandsaw
VIN Tag is missing. Make -DoAll, Model is unknown. 7'4" Long x 3' Wide x 50" Tall. Has approx 10 Gallon hydraulic tank. Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4772



NYB Dust Blower
Model: Unknown. SN: Unknown. Size: 44" Wide x 51" Deep x 55.5" Tall. Inlet Size: 18" Diameter. Outlet Size: 18" x 15.5". Drive Type: None. Includes Pipe: No. Features and Notes: VIN Tag is missing. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4773



Air Compressor
Has a Dresser Series 600 Compressor. Serial #455X6546. Tank was built in 1974. Approx 100 gallon tank. 480V. Weighs 785 Lbs. Unknown motor size vin tag is missing. 5'6" Long x 2' Wide x 4' Tall. Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4774



Banding Chopper
No VIN tag. Make -Sweed Machinery INC.
5'6" Tall x 54" Wide x 56" Deep. Sits on caster wheels.
Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak
with any questions,
260-221-2628

LOT 4775



Rockwell Tilting Arbor Saw
Make -Rockwell Manufacturing. Serial #1500287,
Model #34-350. 12"-14" tilting arbor saw. Table top is
48" Long x 38" Wide. Stands 34" Tall.
Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak with any
questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4776



Upcut Saw
Make -CTD Machines. Model #W218, Serial #386.
Straight cut off saw blade RPM -3165. 38" Deep x 39"
Wide x 72" Tall. Operating when uninstalled. Contact
Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4777



Leten Vertical Bandsaw
Make -Leten. Model -LCM 300A. 220V. Dayton 3/4 HP
motor. Manufactured in 1980. 62" Tall x 17" Wide x 31"
Deep. Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak with
any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4778



Large Bolt Bin
65.5" Tall. 35" in diameter. Manufactured by Lyon.
Has (7) trays with each divided into (5) slots.
Some extra dividers included. Contact Zak with any
questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4779



(2) Small Bolt Bins
40" Tall x 29" in diameter. Each has
(6) trays with (6) sections. Manufactured by Rotabin.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4780



Parts Cabinet
61" Tall x 3' Wide x 25" Deep. Has (13) drawers.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4781



Steel SC16 Chopsaw
SN: 5936. Blade Size: Approx 16" Diameter. Blade Drive: Electric. Blade Up/Down: Air. Cut Capacity: 12".
Overall Machine Measures:
6' Tall x 35" Wide x 3' Deep. Features and Notes:
Operating when uninstalled. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4782



Miter Saw
Make -CTD Machines. Serial #2342. Model #F255R.
Blade RPM -3,725. Blade is powered by a 2 HP saw duty, 3 phase motor. Blade Up/Down is Air powered.
53" Tall x 26.5" Wide x 30" Deep. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4783



Skate Rolls
12' Long x 2' Wide. (6) Pieces. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4784



Skate Rolls
12' Long x 2' Wide. (6) pieces. Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4785



Kit of Pallet Racking
(12) 8' Cross Beams. (3) 8' x 4' Teardrop Uprights.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4786



Kit of Pallet Racking
(6) 8' Cross Beams. (2) 8' x 4' Teardrop Uprights.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4787



Kit of Pallet Racking
(8) 8' Cross Beams. (3) 8' x 3' Teardrop Uprights.
(8) 45.5" Wide x 43" Deep Wire Mesh Panels.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4788



Kit of Pallet Racking
(8) 10' Cross Beams. (8) 8' Cross Beams.
(3) 16' x 42" Teardrop Uprights.
(20) 46" Wide x 43" Deep Mesh Panels.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4789



Kit of Pallet Racking
(16) 12' Cross Beams. (3) 12' x 3' Teardrop Uprights.
(24) 46" Wide x 43" Deep Mesh Panels.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4790



Kit of Pallet Racking
(8) 10' Cross Beams. (2) 15' x 42" Teardrop Uprights.
(12) 46" Wide x 43" Deep Mesh Panels.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4791



Kit of Pallet Racking
(10) 10' Cross Beams. (3) 16' x 4' Teardrop Uprights.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4792



Kit of Pallet Racking
(16) 10' Cross Beams. (3) 16' x 4' Teardrop Uprights.
Contact Zak with any questions, 260-221-2628

LOT 4793



Allen HDX600 8' Riding Trowel
Serial #6000511001. Has a 44 HP Kubota diesel engine. Engine Serial #BA7859. Meter reads 1,119 Hours. Machine weighs approx 1,300 lbs. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions, 574-536-2481

LOT 4794



Blister Packing Machine
Manufactured in 2001 by Tommy Nielsen. Machine type: Universal 501 FSX. Serial #20010812. 50Hz. 3.5kW. 50" Tall x 50.5" Wide x 52" Deep. Was working when uninstalled. Comes with a 42.5" Tall x 3' Wide x 18" Deep cabinet. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 4795



Portable Loading Dock
Serial #012048. Model #WL-100-5-6 X8. 8'2" Long x 6' Wide. Max lift capacity of 5,000 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2

Live, onsite: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540

Date: February 28th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves, the highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Myron Miller 574-536-6306

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Consignment deadline is Friday February 21st.

Drop off times are from 12 - 4PM Monday-Friday. Myron Miller 574-536-6306 mm@brightstarauctions.com

Location: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available on auction day until 4 PM, Saturday, March 1st from 8AM to 1PM, and Monday to Friday from 8AM-4PM from March 3rd to March 14th. Starting March 17th, loadout will be by appointment only with a \$25 per item loadout fee. Any items not picked up in 30 days after the auction become the property of the auction company. To make an appointment contact Myron Miller by phone 574-536-6306 or email mm@brightstarauctions.com We will assist you with loading on all items if needed.

Logistic OPT: Showcase Shipping Nathaniel 570-660-4246 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 4997



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 4998



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 4999



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 5000



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5001



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5002



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5003



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5004



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5005



New 9' Storage Container
9' long, 7'2" wide, 8' high, double rear door, side man door, sliding window, fork pockets, many possible uses. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5006



New 8' Storage Container
8' long, 6'6" wide, 7'4" high, double rear door, side man door, sliding window, fork pockets, many possible uses. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5007



New 30 Yard Roll Off Container
Tub style. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5008



New 30 Yard Roll Off Container
Tub style. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5009



New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump
12V pump with 49' hose reel. The pump has a flow rate of 15 GPM and the automatic nozzle is rated at 10 GPM. Universal 3/4" and 1" NPT fittings. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5010



New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump
12V pump with 49' hose reel. The pump has a flow rate of 15 GPM and the automatic nozzle is rated at 10 GPM. Universal 3/4" and 1" NPT fittings. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5011



New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch
Single cable rated at 20,000 lbs. It has a 7.8 HP 12V motor. 4 stage planetary gear train with a 469:1 gear reduction ratio. Comes with a 91.8' .47" cable. Remote control is included. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5012



New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch
Single cable rated at 20,000 lbs. It has a 7.8 HP 12V motor. 4 stage planetary gear train with a 469:1 gear reduction ratio. Comes with a 91.8' .47" cable. Remote control is included. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5013



New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch Single cable rated at 20,000 lbs. It has a 7.8 HP 12V motor, 4 stage planetary gear train with a 469:1 gear reduction ratio. Comes with a 91.8' .47" cable. Remote control is included. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5014



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor 6.5 hp Loncin G200F engine, gross weight: 225 lbs., dimension: 68" x 20" x 35". Conveniently placed handles, foldable handle easy for transportation and storage, open design reduces dirty building. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5015



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor 6.5 hp Loncin G200F engine, gross weight: 225 lbs., dimension: 68" x 20" x 35". Conveniently placed handles, foldable handle easy for transportation and storage, open design reduces dirty building. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5016



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor 6.5 hp Loncin G200F engine, gross weight: 225 lbs., dimension: 68" x 20" x 35". Conveniently placed handles, foldable handle easy for transportation and storage, open design reduces dirty building. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5017



New Landhonor Heavy Duty Concrete Floor Saw 6.5 hp Loncin G200F engine, gross weight: 196 lbs, dimension: 37" x 20" x 37", Max cutting depth: 3.15", blade diameter: 1.18" 1.37". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5018



New Landhonor Skid Mtd Screener Vibration force: 17KN, motor speed: 1800r/min, motor power: .75kw, rated current: 2.16A, diameter: 6.3mm. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5019



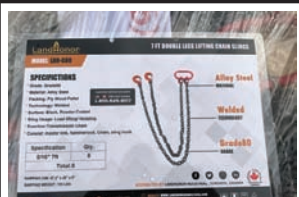
Landhonor Concrete Cutter Features a single cylinder 2-stroke engine. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306.

LOT 5020



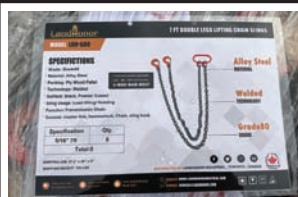
New Air Impact Wrench Square Drive: 1" Air Pressure: 7-12 kg/cm Mechanism: Pinless Hammer Max Torque: 2800 N.m Applicable Torque: 1500-2570 N.m Blade Length: 2.1" Weight: 34 lbs Anvil Length: 28.9" No-Load Speed: 4200 rpm Air Inlet: 1/2" PT Hose Inner Dia: 1/2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5021



7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling (Qty of 8) Specification: 5/16" 7' Grade: Grade80 Material: Alloy Steel Packing: Ply Wood Pallet Technology: Welded Surface: Black, Powder Coated Sling Usage: Load Lifting/ Hoisting Function: Transmission Chain Consist: master link hammerlock, Chain sling hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5022



7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling (Qty of 8) Specification: 5/16" 7' Grade: Grade80 Material: Alloy Steel Packing: Ply Wood Pallet Technology: Welded Surface: Black, Powder Coated Sling Usage: Load Lifting/ Hoisting Function: Transmission Chain Consist: master link hammerlock, Chain sling hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5023



7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling (Qty of 8) Specification: 5/16" 7' Grade: Grade80 Material: Alloy Steel Packing: Ply Wood Pallet Technology: Welded Surface: Black, Powder Coated Sling Usage: Load Lifting/ Hoisting Function: Transmission Chain Consist: master link hammerlock, Chain sling hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5024



5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains (Total QTY of 24) Specification: 5400 LBS Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 8) & 5/16" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 16), 5400 LB Ratchet Binders: Usage: For Cargo, Suitable for Chains Load Binder Size(in): 5/16"-3/8" Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Welded Chain, G70 CHAINS Function: Transmission Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5025



5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains (Total QTY of 24) Specification: 5400 LBS Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 8) & 5/16" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 16), 5400 LB Ratchet Binders: Usage: For Cargo, Suitable for Chains Load Binder Size(in): 5/16"-3/8" Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Welded Chain, G70 CHAINS Function: Transmission Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5026



9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains (Total QTY of 15) Specification: 9200 LBS Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 5) & 3/8" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 10), 9200 LB RATCHET BINDERS Usage: For Cargo, Suitable for Chains Load Binder Size(in): 3/8"-1/2" Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Welded Chain, G70 CHAINS Function: Transmission Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5027



9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains (Total QTY of 15) Specification: 9200 LBS Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 5) & 3/8" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 10), 9200 LB RATCHET BINDERS Usage: For Cargo, Suitable for Chains Load Binder Size(in): 3/8"-1/2" Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Welded Chain, G70 CHAINS Function: Transmission Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5028



9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains (Total QTY of 15) Specification: 9200 LBS Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 5) & 3/8" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 10), 9200 LB RATCHET BINDERS Usage: For Cargo, Suitable for Chains Load Binder Size(in): 3/8"-1/2" Technology: Forged Handle and Hook, Welded Chain, G70 CHAINS Function: Transmission Chain Surface: Colorful Zinc Usage: Cargo Control, Hoisting, Lifting. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5029



Webbing Sling
(Total QTY of 22) 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T*6M. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5030



Webbing Sling
(Total QTY of 22) 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*2M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 4T*6M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T*4M 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T*6M. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5031



Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
(Total QTY of 24) Specification: W2in*L27ft-5T Ratchet (QTY of 16) & W 1.5" x L 27"-3T Ratchet (QTY of 8) & Flatpack Tool Box
Ratchet Tie Down Material: Industry Polyester Yarn Flatpack Tool Box Material: Galvanized iron sheet Application: Cargo Transportation Usage: Tie Down Loads while Transporting Shifting, Moving or Storage End fitting: Ratchet Buckle+J Hook +S Hook+Flat Hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5032



Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
(Total QTY of 24) Specification: W2in*L27ft-5T Ratchet (QTY of 16) & W 1.5" x L 27"-3T Ratchet (QTY of 8) & Flatpack Tool Box
Ratchet Tie Down Material: Industry Polyester Yarn Flatpack Tool Box Material: Galvanized iron sheet Application: Cargo Transportation Usage: Tie Down Loads while Transporting Shifting, Moving or Storage End fitting: Ratchet Buckle+J Hook +S Hook+Flat Hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5033



Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
(Total QTY of 24) Specification: W2in*L27ft-5T Ratchet (QTY of 16) & W 1.5" x L 27"-3T Ratchet (QTY of 8) & Flatpack Tool Box
Ratchet Tie Down Material: Industry Polyester Yarn Flatpack Tool Box Material: Galvanized iron sheet Application: Cargo Transportation Usage: Tie Down Loads while Transporting Shifting, Moving or Storage End fitting: Ratchet Buckle+J Hook +S Hook+Flat Hook. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5034



4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
(Total QTY of 38) Specification: 4.75T(QTY of 10)&6.5T(QTY of 10)&8.5T(QTY of 8)&9.5T(QTY of 6)&12T(QTY of 4)
Material: Carbon Steel Carbon Steel MATERIAL Surface Treatment: Galvanized Shackles Type: Bow Shackles Size: 3/4"-1-1/4" Shackles Pin Type: With Safety Bolt pin Application: Healthcare, Mining Automotive Industry, General Indust, etc. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5035



4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
(Total QTY of 38) Specification: 4.75T(QTY of 10)&6.5T(QTY of 10)&8.5T(QTY of 8)&9.5T(QTY of 6)&12T(QTY of 4)
Material: Carbon Steel Carbon Steel MATERIAL Surface Treatment: Galvanized Shackles Type: Bow Shackles Size: 3/4"-1-1/4" Shackles Pin Type: With Safety Bolt pin Application: Healthcare, Mining Automotive Industry, General Indust, etc. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5036



40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 40 gal. Max. pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI. 1"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder coated tank finish. Engine: Briggs & Stratton 10HP, 4 stroke, OHV, gasoline. Displacement: 306 CC. Regulated charging system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/electric. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5037



40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 40 gal. Max. pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI. 1"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder coated tank finish. Engine: Briggs & Stratton 10HP, 4 stroke, OHV, gasoline. Displacement: 306 CC. Regulated charging system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/electric. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5038



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5039



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5040



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5041



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5042



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5043



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5044



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5045



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5046



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment
Width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5047



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Boxbroom Sweeper Attachment
Sweeping width: 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5048



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Vibrating Roller Attachment
Width: 60", stimulation force: 3.3T. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5049



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment
Trenching depth: 48", trenching width: 8". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5050



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment
Trenching depth: 48", trenching width: 8". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5051



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment
Trenching depth: 48", trenching width: 8". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5052



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment
Trenching depth: 48", trenching width: 8". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5053



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5054



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5055



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5056



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5057



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5058



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5059



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5060



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
Comes with auger dimensions: 12" and 18", effective working depth: 25". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5061



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment
Width: 72", operating weight: 511 lbs., height: 26", cylinder: 2" bore 6 in stroke, material: 3/8" in thick, overall length: 36.26", max opening: 44", tine thickness: 1/4". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5062



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment
Width: 72", operating weight: 511 lbs., height: 26", cylinder: 2" bore 6 in stroke, material: 3/8" in thick, overall length: 36.26", max opening: 44", tine thickness: 1/4". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5063



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment
Width: 72", operating weight: 511 lbs., height: 26", cylinder: 2" bore 6 in stroke, material: 3/8" in thick, overall length: 36.26", max opening: 44", tine thickness: 1/4". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5064



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachment
Model: 750. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5065



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler
Width: 78", height: 23", bolt on cutting edge: optional, weight: 704 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5066



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler
Width: 78", height: 23", bolt on cutting edge: optional, weight: 704 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5067



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment
Width: 60", overall length: 32.79", number of teeth standard: 5, number of teeth total optional: 9, ripper tooth total length: 18.29", ripping depth: 7"-9", weight: 400 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5068



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment
Width: 60", overall length: 32.79", number of teeth standard: 5, number of teeth total optional: 9, ripper tooth total length: 18.29", ripping depth: 7"-9", weight: 400 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5069



New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5070



New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5071



New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5072



New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5073



New Skid Steer Dozer Blade
Model: DB-15-84W 84" wide with 28 degree angle left or right. 1/2" thick cutting blade. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5074



New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher
Model: SP-15-84W 96" x 37"x 37" with a 5 Cubic Meter capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5075



New 60" Forks
Set of 2. Fits a 16" carriage. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5076



New 60" Forks
Set of 2. Fits a 16" carriage. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5077



New 60" Forks
Set of 2. Fits a 16"
carriage. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5078



New 60" Forks
Set of 2. Fits a 16"
carriage. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5079



New 60" Forks
Set of 2. Fits a 16"
carriage. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5080



New Landhonor Skid Hay
Accumulator Grapple
Bale capacity: 8-10 square
bales, cylinder: 2" x 6", hooks:
9", number of hooks:
24. Contact Myron Miller with
any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5081



New Landhonor Skid Hay
Accumulator Grapple
Bale capacity: 8-10 square
bales, cylinder: 2" x 6", hooks:
9", number of hooks:
24. Contact Myron Miller with
any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5082



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Vibratory Plate Compactor
72" wide, spindle speed: 2000
VPM, exciting force: 33 KN,
max input flow: 180L/min,
output stable flow: 68L/min.
Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5083



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Double Discharge Concrete Mixer
Attachment
With in-cab universal electrical
attachment control kit, capacity:
250L, with discharge pipe and
side guide groove. Contact
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5084



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Double Discharge Concrete Mixer
Attachment
With in-cab universal electrical
attachment control kit, capacity:
250L, with discharge pipe and
side guide groove. Contact
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5085



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Double Discharge Concrete Mixer
Attachment
With in-cab universal electrical
attachment control kit, capacity:
250L, with discharge pipe and
side guide groove. Contact
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5086



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Digger Backhoe
Overall width: 47.5", overall
reach: 79", max digging depth:
84", ripping force: 14000 lbs.,
hydraulic cylinders: 3" x 16".
Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5087



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Digger Backhoe
Overall width: 47.5", overall
reach: 79", max digging depth:
84", ripping force: 14000 lbs.,
hydraulic cylinders: 3" x 16".
Contact Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5088



New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating
Brush Cutter Attachment
15-25 GPM, with in-cab universal
electrical attachment control kit, 3"
cutting capacity, 3/16" deck with sides
reinforced with 3/8" A36 reinforced
sides, 40 hp right angle gear box, 2
blades with stump jumper, height torque
motor with 3000 PSI relief valve.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5089



New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating
Brush Cutter Attachment
15-25 GPM, with in-cab universal
electrical attachment control kit, 3"
cutting capacity, 3/16" deck with sides
reinforced with 3/8" A36 reinforced
sides, 40 hp right angle gear box, 2
blades with stump jumper, height torque
motor with 3000 PSI relief valve.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5090



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Tree Puller Attachment
Maximum swing angle of
swing arm: 34 degrees,
pulling tree diameter range:
2"-8". Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5091



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Tree Puller Attachment
Maximum swing angle of
swing arm: 34 degrees,
pulling tree diameter range:
2"-8". Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5092



New Landhonor Skid Steer
Tree Puller Attachment
Maximum swing angle of
swing arm: 34 degrees,
pulling tree diameter range:
2"-8". Contact Myron Miller
with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 5093



New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment
Maximum swing angle of swing arm: 34 degrees, pulling tree diameter range: 2"-8". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5094



New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachment
72" wide, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, drum diameter: 8", number of blades: 88, swing angle: +25 degrees, floating angle with the ground: 22 degrees. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5095



New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachment
72" wide, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, drum diameter: 8", number of blades: 88, swing angle: +25 degrees, floating angle with the ground: 22 degrees. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5096



New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachment
72" wide, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, drum diameter: 8", number of blades: 88, swing angle: +25 degrees, floating angle with the ground: 22 degrees. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5097



New Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple
5000 lbs rated capacity, 35' max tree length, 127 degree rotation angle. The 3 finger rock and tree hand is the ultimate multi-tool that is ideal for landscaper, nurseries, farm and ranch use, and anywhere you need to move rocks or trees. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5098



New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Width: 45", height: 19", back plate: 1/4", mounts: 1/2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5099



New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Width: 45", height: 19", back plate: 1/4", mounts: 1/2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5100



New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Width: 45", height: 19", back plate: 1/4", mounts: 1/2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5101



New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Width: 45", height: 19", back plate: 1/4", mounts: 1/2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5102



New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5103



New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5104



New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5105



New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5106



New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5107



New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment
Height: 19", width: 45", depth: 10", receiver: 2", max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5108



New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment
Height: 19", width: 45", depth: 10", receiver: 2", max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5109



New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment
Height: 19", width: 45", depth: 10", receiver: 2", max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5110



New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment
Height: 19", width: 45", depth: 10", receiver: 2", max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5111



New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Fork rating: 4000 lbs., mounting: universal skid steer, Forks: 42" long. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5112



New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Fork rating: 4000 lbs., mounting: universal skid steer, Forks: 42" long. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5113



New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Fork rating: 4000 lbs., mounting: universal skid steer, Forks: 42" long. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5114



New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Fork rating: 4000 lbs., mounting: universal skid steer, Forks: 42" long. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5115



New Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter
Maximum pressure: 3000 PSI, overall width: 49", height of unit: 21", length of unit: 13", machine flow: 15-20 GPM. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5116



New Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter
Maximum pressure: 3000 PSI, overall width: 49", height of unit: 21", length of unit: 13", machine flow: 15-20 GPM. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5117



3 Point Quick Tach Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch. Reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel. Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5118



3 Point Quick Tach Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch. Reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel. Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5119



3 Point Quick Tach Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch. Reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel. Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5120



3 Point Quick Tach Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch. Reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel. Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5121



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5122



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5123



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5124



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5125



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32"; Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5126



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32"; Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5127



Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32"; Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5128



66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket Depth:38 in. Height:20 in. Cutting edge:1" x 6". Tine Thickness:3/8". Tine Spacing:2". Teeth:Pin On Style. Tine Spacing:2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5129



72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket Depth:38 in. Height:20 in. Cutting edge:1" x 6". Tine Thickness:3/8". Tine Spacing:2". Teeth:Pin On Style. Tine Spacing:2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5130



78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket Depth:38 in. Height:20 in. Cutting edge:1" x 6". Tine Thickness:3/8". Tine Spacing:2". Teeth:Pin On Style. Tine Spacing:2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5131



84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket Depth:38 in. Height:20 in. Cutting edge:1" x 6". Tine Thickness:3/8". Tine Spacing:2". Teeth:Pin On Style. Tine Spacing:2". Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5132



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/in-cab controller. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5133



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/in-cab controller. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5134



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/in-cab controller. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5135



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/in-cab controller. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5136



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks 3500lb. capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5137



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks 3500lb. capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5138



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks 3500lb. capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5139



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks 3500lb. capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5140



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks 3500lb. capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5141



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5142



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5143



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5144



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5145



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5146



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5147



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5148



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5149



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5150



New 48" Kivel Pallet Forks
3500lb. capacity. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5151



New 84" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5152



New 84" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5153



New 84" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5154



New 84" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5155



New 78" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5156



New 78" Swick Skid Steer
Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5157



New 72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5158



New 72" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5159



New 66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5160



New 66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5161



New 66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5162



New 66" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5163



New 60" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5164



New 60" Swick Skid Steer Bucket
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5165



New Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5166



New Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5167



New Kivel Single Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5168



New Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5169



New Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5170



New Kivel Dual Prong Bale Spear
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5171



New 7' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5172



New 7' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5173



New 8' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5174



New 8' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5175



New 10' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5176



New 10' Pallet Fork Extensions
Light to mid duty. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5177



New Kivel Trailer Mover
Standard receiver tube. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5178



New Kivel Trailer Mover
Standard receiver tube. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5179



New 48" JMR Root Grapple
Standard skid steer mount. Includes hoses but needs fitting to attach to skid steer. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5180



New 72" JMR Root Grapple
Standard skid steer mount. Includes hoses but needs fitting to attach to skid steer. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5181



New 78" JMR Root Grapple
Standard skid steer mount. Includes hoses but needs fitting to attach to skid steer. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5182



New 78" JMR Root Grapple
Standard skid steer mount. Includes hoses but needs fitting to attach to skid steer. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5183



New JMR Stump Bucket
Standard skid steer mount. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5184



New 78" Snow/Material Bucket
Standard skid steer mount. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5185



New 72" Snow/Material Bucket
Standard skid steer mount. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5186



New John Deere Kivel Bucket
Fits standard John Deere tractor quick attach. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5187



New John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks
Fits standard John Deere tractor quick attach. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5188



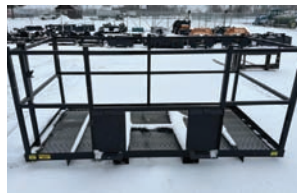
New John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks
Fits standard John Deere tractor quick attach. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5189



New John Deere Kivel Pallet Forks
Fits standard John Deere tractor quick attach.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5190



New 48" x 96" Work Basket
Fits standard skid steer quick attach and also has fork pockets. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5191



New JMR Lift Boom
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5192



New Kivel Quick Attach Plate
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5193



New Kivel Quick Attach Plate
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5194



New Kivel Quick Attach Plate
Standard skid steer mount.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5195



New Kivel Mini Skid Steer Pallet Forks
Standard mini skid steer mount. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5196



New Pallet Fork Mount Safety Cage
Needs some assembly.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5197



New Pallet Fork Mount Safety Cage
Needs some assembly.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5198



Kivel Trailer Mover
Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5199



New Bucket With Single Blade
66" Bucket With Single Blade. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5200



New Skid Steer Tree Boom
Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 5201



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5202



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5203



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5204



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5205



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5206



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5207



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5208



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5209



New 8' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5210



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5211



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5212



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5213



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5214



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5215



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5216



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5217



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5218



New 10' Snow Pusher With Steel Blades
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5219



New Future Excavator Ripper
Fits CAT320 excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5220



New Future Excavator Compaction Wheel
Fits 305 excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5221



New Future Excavator
Compaction Wheel
Fits 307 excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5222



New Future Excavator
Compaction Wheel
Fits 320 excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5223



New Future Excavator
Bucket
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Length 980mm. Maximum
clamping force 12KN.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5224



New Future Excavator
Bucket
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Length 980mm. Maximum
clamping force 12KN.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5225



New Future Excavator
Bucket
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5226



New Future Excavator
Bucket
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5227



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 3ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5228



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 3ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5229



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 3ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5230



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5231



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 3-5ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5232



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 7-9ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5233



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 7-9ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5234



New Future Excavator
Thumb
Fits CAT 7-9ton Excavator.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5235



72" CID Skid Steer Brush
Cutter Attachment
Operates like it should, no
known leaks. Contact Zak
with any questions,
260-221-2628

LOT 5236



New Mini Skid Steer Snow
Pusher
48 in. Mini Skid Steer
Snow Pusher. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5237



New Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher

48 in. Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5238



New Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher

48 in. Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5239



New Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher

48 in. Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5240



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher

Number of teeth: 50. Weight: 1020kg. Overall Dimensions: 2100*955*1035mm. Working speed: 1000-3000r/min. Operating Width: 1813mm. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5241



New Future Skid Steer Mulcher

72in. Number of teeth: 30. Working Width: 1828mm. Speed: 2200-3000r/min. Working Pressure: 10Mpa-30Mpa. Maximum Flow: 130L/min. Maximum Torque: 156Nm. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5242



New Future Skid Steer Auger

Includes 8", 12" and 16" auger rods. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5243



New Future Skid Steer Auger

Includes 8", 12" and 16" auger rods. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5244



New Future Skid Steer Auger

Includes 8", 12" and 16" auger rods. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5245



New! Greatbear Rock Grapple Bucket

Working width 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5246



New! Greatbear Rock Grapple Bucket

Working width 72". Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5247



New! 10' Pallet Fork Extensions

10' Long with a 6600 lb capacity. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5248



New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires

Set of 4. Centerset. Fits Bobcat and Kubota. Forerunner brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5249



New 12-16.5 Rims and Tires Set of 4. Centerset. Fits New Holland, John Deere and Cat. Forerunner brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

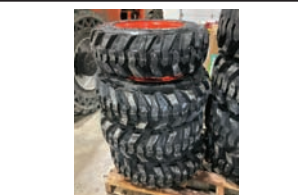
LOT 5250



New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires

Set of 4. Centerset. Fits Bobcat and Kubota. Forerunner brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5251



New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires

Set of 4. Centerset. Fits Bobcat and Kubota. Forerunner brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5252



New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires

Set of 4. Centerset. Fits New Holland, John Deere and Cat. Forerunner brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5253



New 10-16.5 Rims and Tires
Set of 4. Center set. Fits
New Holland, John Deere
and Cat. Forerunner brand.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5254



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5255



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5256



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5257



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5258



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5259



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5260



New 12-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 14 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5261



New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5262



New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5263



New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5264



New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5265



New 10-16.5 SKS1 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5266



New 10-16.5 SKS6 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5267



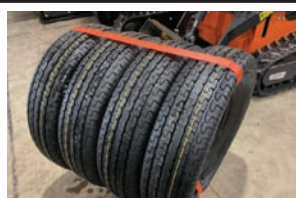
New 10-16.5 SKS9 Tires
Set of 4 tires. 12 ply.
Forerunner brand. Contact
Myron Miller with any
questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5268



New ST205/75R15
Radial Trailer Tires
Set of 4. Montreal brand.
Contact Myron Miller with
any questions,
574-536-6306

LOT 5269



New ST225/75R15 Radial Trailer Tires Set of 4. Road Guider brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5270



New ST235/80R16 Radial Trailer Tires Set of 4. Road Guider brand. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5271



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5272



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5273



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5274



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5275



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5276



New Self Dumping Hopper 2.0 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5277



New Self Dumping Hopper 1.5 CY. Self Dumping Hopper With Fork Pockets vFT. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5278



New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5279



New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5280



New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5281



New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5282



New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed Assembled Size: 278" (W) x 270" (L) x 157" (H). Floor Space: approx. 512 sq-ft., Peak Height: 13', Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 100" (W), x 95" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 75" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5283



New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed Assembled Size: 278" (W) x 270" (L) x 157" (H). Floor Space: approx. 512 sq-ft., Peak Height: 13', Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 100" (W), x 95" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 75" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5284



New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed Assembled Size: 278" (W) x 270" (L) x 157" (H). Floor Space: approx. 512 sq-ft., Peak Height: 13', Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 100" (W), x 95" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 75" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481



14 FT X 20 FT SINGLE GARAGE METAL SHED
SG1420

14 FT X 20 FT SINGLE GARAGE METAL SHED

S61420

12 FT X 20 FT STEEL CARPORT
CP1220

12 FT X 20 FT STEEL CARPORT
CP1220

Build on any surface.
Protect against the elements year-round.

New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Assembled Size: 130" (W) x 240" (L)
x 110" (H), Floor Space: approx. 225
sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'2", Roof and
Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory
corrugated sheet metal, Frame
Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized
square tube. Contact Myron Nissley
with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5301

New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Assembled Size: 130" (W) x 240" (L) x 110" (H), Floor Space: approx. 225 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'2", Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5302

New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Assembled Size: 130" (W) x 240" (L) x 110" (H), Floor Space: approx. 225 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'2", Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5303

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5304

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5305

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5306

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5307

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5308

New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5309

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5310

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5311

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5312

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5313

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5314

New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5315

New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5316

New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5317



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5318



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5319



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5320



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5321



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5322



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5323



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5324



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5325



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5326



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5327



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5328



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5329



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5330



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5331



New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 5332



Golden Mountain Storage Shelter Model: S306515R. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5333



Golden Mountain Storage Shelter
Model: S304015R. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5334



Golden Mountain Storage Shelter
Model: S203012R. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5335



Golden Mountain Container Shelter
Model: C404013. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5336



Golden Mountain Container Shelter
Model: C2040. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5337



Golden Mountain Container Shelter
Model: C2020. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5338



Golden Mountain Container Shelter
Model: C2020. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5339



New Gold Mountain Steel Carport
Unused Steel Carport, New light-duty model: M122009. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5340



New Gold Mountain Steel Carport
Unused Steel Carport, New light-duty model: M122009. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5341



New Gold Mountain Steel Carport
Unused Steel Carport, New light-duty model: M202010. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5342



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 20 Drawers. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Stainless steel. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5343



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 20 Drawers. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Stainless steel. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5344



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 10 Drawers & 2 Cabinets. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5345



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 10 Drawers & 2 Cabinets. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5346



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2025 7 FT Work Bench with 16 Drawers. 86*23*80 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5347



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2025 10 FT Work Bench with 15 Drawers. 112*26*39 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5348



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7 FT Work Bench with 18 Drawers. 86*23*66 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5349



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 10 FT Work Bench with 18 Drawers and 2 cabinets. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5350



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 20 Drawers. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5351



New Chery Work Bench
Unused 2024 7FT Work Bench with 20 Drawers. 87*23*39 inch. Packed in Plastics. Drawers with lock and Anti-slip inners. Using new 3 rail sliding. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5352



Greatbear Safety Cones
Unused 2024 Qty of 250 Safety Highway Cones, New Style. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5353



New! Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains
(5) 9200 lbs. ratchet binders and (10) 3/8" 20' G70 chains. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5354



New! Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains
(5) 9200 lbs. ratchet binders and (10) 3/8" 20' G70 chains. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5355



New! Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains
(5) 9200 lbs. ratchet binders and (10) 3/8" 20' G70 chains. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5356



New! Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains
(5) 5400 lbs. ratchet binders and (10) 5/16" 20' G70 chains. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5357



New 10' x 20' Portable Metal Shed
It has a front double hinged door, single hinged side door, 44 mph wind rating, 15 psi snow load rating, steel frame, galvanized steel coating panels. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5358



New 13' x 20' Portable Metal Shed
It has a front double hinged door, single hinged side door, 44 mph wind rating, 15 psi snow load rating, steel frame, galvanized steel coating panels. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

LOT 5359



New 13' x 20' Portable Metal Shed
It has a front double hinged door, single hinged side door, 44 mph wind rating, 15 psi snow load rating, steel frame, galvanized steel coating panels. Contact Myron Miller with any questions, 574-536-6306

Remember!

to register for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

Premium Cut Lumber Auction

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: March 3rd

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 16 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are starting on Feb. 17th Monday through Thursdays till Feb. 27th from 7am to 4pm. Any questions contact (John 989-370-3006)

Loadout Information: Items need to be removed by March 13, free loadout will be provided from 7am to 4pm March 3rd Monday through Thursday, till March 13th, Any questions contact (John 989-370-3006) To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 5



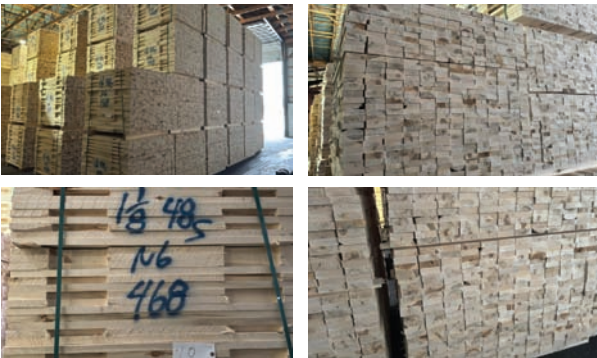
Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast with Plastic 1:43 Scale Truck Replica Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 9



This lumber has all been freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse.

LOT 10



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers, soft wood, standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 11



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers, soft wood, standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 12



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers soft wood standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 13



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers soft wood standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 14



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers soft wood
standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 15



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched stringers soft wood
standard notch, 22 units at 468 pcs each

LOT 17



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch,
soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

LOT 18



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch,
soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

LOT 19



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch, soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

LOT 20



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch, soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

LOT 21



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch, soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

LOT 22



Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched stringers, standard notch, soft wood, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

“Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

“Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

“Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

“Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

“Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

“Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.

“Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

“Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

“Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.

“Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

“Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

“Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

“Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

“Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

“Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154
Zach Kittrell - 1959

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• February 21/Appalachian Equipment Auction Elkin, NC



• February 28/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN



• March 3/Premium Cut Lumber Auction Mio, MI - Online & Phone Bidding Only



• March 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only



• March 12/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH - Online & Phone Bidding Only

• March 13/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN - Online & Phone Bidding Only

• March 26/Hoover Construction Equipment Auction Liberty, KY

Accepting
Consignments!

• March 28/Lake Erie Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH

Accepting
Consignments!



2008 John Deere
444K Wheel Loader
Sold for \$54,000

HK Logging & Lumber -
1.25.25

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

Learn from yesterday,
live for today,
hope for tomorrow.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call 419.677.0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call 832.680.1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call 574.825.0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: 712.432.8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: (6-digit date of auction) For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$54,000

HK Logging & Lumber - 1.25.25



\$30,000

S & S Lumber - 1.30.25



\$130,000

S & S Lumber - 1.30.25

Bright Star did a great job helping with all the cleaning, cataloguing, etc. and getting things ready for the auction. Also did a great job on the advertising! With all their help, it made it a lot easier and we had a great auction! - Oak Ridge Lumber

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR